Block 7
Rack No. 15
Shelf No. 502
Serial No. 55
General No. 4870

RY

S.

Military Department
No 30
G. O. By Government
From 3rd January
To 30th June
1828.

and
ing

3028

# GENERAL ORDERS

ISSUED FROM THE

# ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

FROM

## JANUARY TO JUNE 1828;

WITH AN INDEX.

VOLUME LVII.

PUBLISHED FOR THE BENEFIT OF THE MILITARY MALE ORPHAN

MADRAS: ASYLUM PRESS, 1828.

12. Soldiers enlisted since the 1st March 1833, who are in the enjoyment of two or more distinguishing marks, and of the good conduct pay, may obtain permanent Pension as an indulgence, at the rate fixed in the Warrant of 7th February 1833, two years earlier than other men who have not earned this distinction, and may further receive the same amount of good conduct pay which would have been added to their ordinary Pension, under the rules laid down in this Warrant, if they had been discharged as unfit for further service or by reduction.

13. As it is our Will and pleasure that this reward shall be strictly an honorable distinction, to be conferred only upon the well-conducted Soldier, the Commanding Officers of Regiments are strictly enjoined to enter in the Regimental Defaulter's Book, the name of every Soldier who, in consequence of misconduct, shall have been subjected to any punishment beyond simple admonition and the commission of every offence, which shall impose upon the Commanding Officer the necessity of recording the Soldier's name in the Regimental Defaulter's Book, shall render the man ineligible for this reward for two years from that date, and if he be already in possession of this distinction, shall deprive him of his distinguishing mark and good conduct pay for one year, and a second recorded offence within twelve months shall render two years of uninterrupted good conduct necessary to obtain a restoration of such reward.

14. The Soldier having two or more distinguishing marks shall in like manner, for the first, second, and third recorded offences, forfeit one distinguishing mark and the good conduct pay allowed with it, for one year for each offence, and if a fourth offence be recorded against him in the Regimental Defaulter's Book within twelve months, he shall forfeit all claim in consequence of his previous good conduct, and shall only be entitled to obtain a restoration of his honorable distinctions by subsequently serving with uninterrupted good conduct, for two years to obtain one distinguishing mark; for four years to obtain two distinguishing marks; for six years to obtain three distinguishing marks; and for eight years to obtain four distinguishing marks.

15. Any Soldier who, by having been recorded in the Regimental Defaulter's Book, shall have been adjudged to have been guilty of an offence by which he is to forfeit the whole or a part of his reward for previous good conduct, shall, if he denies the commission of such offence, have the right of appeal to a Court Martial.

16. A Soldier may, for a first offence of a serious nature, be adjudged, by the sentence of a Court Martial, to forfeit all or any part of the advantages he had derived from his previous good conduct, either absolutely or for a longer or shorter period, according to the circumstances which shall have appeared in evidence.

17. The distinction and the rewards granted by this Warrant do not extend to Serjeants and other Non-commissioned Officers above the rank of Corporal, and they will not be allowed, while serving, any addition to their established pay, but if permitted to purchase their discharges, or to obtain free discharges at their own request they will be admitted to the benefits of Art. 11 of this Warrant; and if discharged, to Pension they may, for peculiarly good conduct, on the special recommendation of our General Commanding-in-Chief and by the consent of our Secretary at War, communicated to the Commissioners of Chelsea Hospital, be allowed additions of 1*d*., 2*d*., 3*d*., or 4*d*., a day to their Pensions, provided that the aggregate Pension shall in no case exceed, for a Serjeant, 1*s*. 10*d*. for a Quarter Master Serjeant, 2*s*. 1*d*., and for a Serjeant Major, 2*s*. 4*d*. a day.

18. All Soldiers now in our service, who enlisted since the 1st March 1833, but before 1st September 1836, shall have the option of relinquishing all right to the additional pay of 2*d*. a day, to which they are now entitled after the completion of 14 years' Infantry, or of 17 years' Cavalry service, and shall then be entitled, by their good conduct, to claim the 1*d*. a day, after seven years' service, and shall be in all respects, entitled to all the advantages both of good conduct pay while serving, of Pension on discharge, and of deferred Pension, which are hereinbefore granted to Soldiers enlisted on or after 1st September 1836.

19. All Soldiers now serving who enlisted on or before the 1st March 1833, shall, by relinquishing their right to additional pay for length of service, be entitled to claim all the advantages of good conduct pay while serving which are hereby granted; but as the Warrants which were in force at the time of their original enlistment give them a right to higher rates of Pension on discharge, than those which are to be granted to men enlisted after the 1st March 1833, they will not be entitled to have their good conduct pay added to their Pensions on discharge.

20. In special cases however, of men enlisted on or before the 1st March 1833, who by their good conduct have obtained one or more distinguishing marks, and who, after short service, may be discharged for disabilities or by reduction, either without Pension or with temporary or conditional or permanent Pensions, (not exceeding those granted for similar disabilities and services under our Warrant of the 7th February 1833) the good conduct pay may, by the consent of our Secretary at War, be added to their Pensions, and such men, if not placed upon permanent Pensions, may be registered at Chelsea for the deferred Pension, under the same rules as the men enlisted after the 1st March 1833.

21. All Soldiers now serving, who enlisted on or before the 1st of September 1836 and who have completed 28 years' service may, on relinquishing their right to additional pay, receive 4*d*. a day good conduct pay, provided their names shall not have been entered in the Regimental Defaulter's Book for at least eight years immediately preceding the exchange.

22. Soldiers who have completed 21 years' service may, on relinquishing their right to additional pay, receive 3*d*. per diem, good conduct pay, provided their names shall not have been entered in the Regimental Defaulter's Book for at least six years immediately preceding the exchange.

23. Soldiers of less than 21 year's service, already in the receipt of additional pay at 2*d*. a day, for length of service, may, on relinquishing their right to additional pay, continue to receive the same amount, as good conduct pay, provided their names shall not have been entered in the Regimental Defaulter's Book for at least four years immediately preceding the exchange.

24. Soldiers who are already in the receipt of additional pay of 1*d*. a day, for length of service, may, on relinquishing their right to additional pay, continue to receive the same amount, as good conduct pay, provided their names shall not have been entered in the Regimental Defaulter's Book for at least two years immediately preceding the exchange.

25. Soldiers not yet in the receipt of additional pay for length of service, may, by relinquishing their right to the same, receive good conduct pay on completing the respective periods of 7, 14, 21, and 28 years,

provided their names shall not have been entered in the Regimental Defaulter's Book—in the first case, for at least two years; in the second case, for at least four years; in the third case, for at least six years; and in the fourth case, for at least eight years, immediateiy preceding.

26. Soldiers who were present at the Battle of Waterloo shall be allowed to reckon two years in addition to their actual service, and those who were enlisted before the 1st December 1829, shall be allowed to reckon three years for two of actual service after the age of 18 in the East and West Indies (in other than West India Regiments.)

27. Soldiers enlisted before the 1st September 1836 shall be entitled to distinguishing marks whether they accept or not the option of relinquishing additional pay for good conduct pay, and they shall be entitled to the same addition to their Pensions for the number of distinguishing marks they may severally possess at the period of their discharge, as is allowed to men in receipt of good conduct pay.

Given at our Court, at Windsor, this 26th day of May 1837, in the seventh year of our Reign.

By His Majesty's Command,

(Signed) HOWICK.

---

The following War Office Circular dated the 19th June 1837, regulating the Forage allowance to be drawn by Assistant Surgeons of Cavalry in Her Majesty's Service, received at the same time from the Honorable the Court of Directors, is also published in General Orders.

"CIRCULAR No. 818.

WAR OFFICE, 19*th June*, 1837.

G. 37843 / 5

Sir,—It having been represented that Assistant Surgeons of Cavalry require a second Horse for the better performance of their Regimental Duties, I have the honor to signify to you His Majesty's pleasure that from and after the 1st July next, the Assistant Surgeon of the Regiment under your Command may be allowed to draw forage for two Horses, provided the same be effective, and kept for the public service.

I have, &c.

(Signed) HOWICK."

*Officer Commanding* ——— *Regiment of* ———.

(Signed) J. STUART, Lieut. Colonel,
*Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India Mily. Dept.*

---

FORT WILLIAM, 29TH DECEMBER 1837.

No. 260 of 1837.—The Honorable the President in Council is pleased to direct, that the following Extract (paras. 2 to 6) of a Military letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors, No. 59, dated 9th August 1837, be published in General Orders:

Para. 2. It is our wish and desire that Regimental rise should in every case be brought into full operation at the earliest practicable period after the arrival of the Cadet at the Presidency for which he is appointed.

3. With this view the Lists of Rank of Cadets are forwarded by the first opportunity after they can be finally arranged, and upon an average no Cadet has been more than two or three months in India before you are apprized of the order in which he stands for succession to a Regimental vacancy. If there be then a vacancy and he stand first of the unposted Cadets he should be immediately appointed to fill it, so that his participation in the chances of Regimental rise may at once commence.

4. The supply of Cadets being duly apportioned to the wants of the service it will seldom happen if the above rule be carefully acted upon, that any one Regiment has more than one vacancy at a time and consequently that under ordinary circumstances no necessity will arise for the transfer of Cornets or Ensigns from one Regiment to another.

5. Should cases arise hereafter in which there are two or more vacancies in any one Regiment whilst other Regiments of the same Arm are complete, we concur in opinion with the Commander in Chief that the Senior Cornet or Ensign who would gain one step by removal should if he desire it be granted that advantage.

6. No Cornet or Ensign is removable for purposes of promotion except at his own request, and as there are difficulties in the way of ascertaining the wishes of individuals in this respect at the time when contingency arises, we desire that it be established as a Regulation that every Cornet or Ensign who may wish to be removed to any Corps by removal to which he would gain one or more steps shall notify his wish to that effect to the Adjutant General of the Army, within one month from the date of his being first posted—should he afterwards desire to alter this determination he may notify the same to the Adjutant General. The Commander in Chief will thus at all times be in possession of the necessary information to enable him to equalize the number of Cornets or Ensigns in each Corps with due attention to the interests of all concerned.

(Signed) J. STUART, Lieut. Colonel,
*Offg. Sec. to the Govt. of India Mily. Dept.*

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

FORT ST. GEORGE, 23D JANUARY 1838.

No. 17 of 1838.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that all Memorials in the Military Department to the address of the Honorable the Court of Directors, shall be forwarded to Government in triplicate.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

## GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 26TH JANUARY 1838.

No. 18 of 1838.—Authentic intelligence having been received of the death of Lieutenant William Henry Pigott of the 46th Regiment Native Infantry, at Bombay on the 16th December 1837; The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotion.

*46th Regiment Native Infantry.*

Senior Ensign Alexander John Greenlaw to be Lieutenant, vice Pigott deceased; date of Commission, 16th December 1837.

---

The leave of absence granted in G. O. G. of the 5th October 1837, No. 192, to 1st Lieutenant A. De Butts, Superintending Engineer Southern Division, is extended for 12 days, to enable him to rejoin his Station.

Lieutenant John Campbell of the 21st Regiment Native Infantry, Assistant Surveyor General, will be considered as having had leave of absence from the 22d July to the 6th August last.

---

The following Promotion is ordered in the Medical Department.

Senior Assistant Surgeon G. W. Scheniman to be Surgeon, vice Annesley retired; date of Commission, 18th January 1838.

Major William Drake of the 21st Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to proceed to Europe on Sick Certificate, and to retire from the Service of the East India Company from the 31st Instant, on the Pension of his rank.

---

The following Movement is ordered.

The Head Quarters and four Companies of the 8th Regiment Native Infantry, from Palaveram to Malacca, and the remaining four Companies to Singapore, to be there severally Stationed, and to relieve the 48th Regiment Native Infantry, which will return to Madras.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

FORT ST. GEORGE, 26TH JANUARY 1838.

No. 19 of 1838.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to publish in General Orders, that Funds have been allotted to the Paymasters at the Presidency and in the several Divisions of the Army, for the discharge of all ordinary demands in the Military Department in the course of next month.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

FORT ST. GEORGE, 30TH JANUARY 1838.

No. 20 of 1838.—The undermentioned Gentlemen Cadets for the Cavalry and Infantry, who arrived at Madras on the 25th Instant, are admitted on the Establishment in conformity with their appointments by the Honorable the Court of Directors, and are promoted to the rank of Cornet and Ensign respectively, leaving the dates of their Commissions to be settled hereafter.

| *Cavalry.* | *Infantry.* |
|---|---|
| Mr. George James Bruere Tucker. | Mr. Francis Greetham Kempster. |
| ,, Alexander Robert Fraser. | ,, Nicholas Newberry. |

The undermentioned Officers who arrived at Madras on the 25th Instant, have returned to their duty by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors, without prejudice to their rank.

Captain John Lewis, 24th Regiment Native Infantry. | Ensign G. S. Mardell, 16th Regiment Native Infantry.

1st Lieutenant John William Croggan of the 2d Battalion Artillery, is permitted to return to Europe on Sick Certificate.

---

Captain Espinasse of the 4th (or King's own) Regiment and Lieutenant Downes of Her Majesty's 41st Regiment, have been appointed to the charge of the Invalids proceeding to England on the Ship "*Lady Flora.*"

---

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased in the Revenue Department under this date, to appoint Lieutenant Archibald Douglas of the Corps of Engineers to act as Civil Engineer of the 2d Division, during the employment of Lieutenant Vardon on other duty or until further orders.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

## GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 2D FEBRUARY 1838.

No. 21 of 1838.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotions and Appointments.

*21st Regiment Native Infantry.*

Senior Captain John Yaldwyn to be Major, Senior Lieutenant (Brevet Captain) D. H. Considine to be Captain, and Senior Ensign Douglas Hamilton to be Lieutenant, vice Drake retired; date of Commissions, 31st January 1838.

*43d Regiment Native Infantry.*

Senior Lieutenant Evan Lloyd to be Captain and Senior Ensign S. D. Young to be Lieutenant, vice Davis retired; date of Commissions, 31st January 1838.

---

Lieutenant R. Cannan of the 40th Regiment Native Infantry, to act as Sub Assistant Commissary General, during the absence of Major Watkins, Assistant Commissary General, on Sick Certificate, or until further orders.

Lieutenant G. Broadfoot of the 34th Regiment Native Infantry, to act as Sub Assistant Commissary General, during the absence of Lieutenant Bower, Sub Assistant Commissary General, on Sick Certificate, or until further orders.

---

The undermentioned Officers have returned to their duty by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors, without prejudice to their rank.

Captain Duncan Montgomerie of the 7th Regiment Light Cavalry, arrived at Madras on the 28th Ultimo.

Assistant Surgeon W. Shedden, arrived at Madras on the 25th Ultimo.

---

Assistant Surgeon S. K. Parson is permitted to enter on the general duties of the Army.

Lieutenant A. M. McCally of the 28th Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to resign the appointment of Quarter Master and Interpreter of that Corps.

Lieutenant H. Watts, Superintendent of Roads at the Presidency, is permitted to be absent from his duty on Sick Certificate, for two months from the date of giving over charge of his Department to the Officer who will be nominated to act for him.

Ensign J. P. M. Biggs of the 38th Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to proceed to Cawnpore on Sick Certificate, with leave of absence from the date of quitting Kamptee until the 26th May 1838.

The undermentioned Officers are permitted to return to Europe.

Lieutenant John Cameron 1st Regiment Light Cavalry, on Sick Certificate, to embark from the Western Coast.

Assistant Surgeon W. Burrell, on furlough, to embark from the Western Coast.

---

Havildar Sheikh Emom of the 21st Regiment Native Infantry, is promoted to the rank of Jemadar from the 14th January 1838, vice Seokh Laul deceased.

---

Assistant Apothecary John Thomas, attached to the 30th Regiment Native Infantry, being unworthy to remain in the Service on account of his negligence and intemperate habits, will be discharged from the date of the receipt of this order at the Station where he is serving.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

## GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 6TH FEBRUARY 1838.

No. 22 of 1838.—The following Extracts from a Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors in the Military Department, dated 22d November 1837, No. 71, are published for the information of the Army.

Para 1. "We have permitted the undermentioned Officers to return to their duty on your Establishment. viz.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Major | John Crisp, | Lieutenant | R. S. M. Sprye, (Overland.) |
| Captain | John Ward, viâ Bombay, | do. | George W. Sharp, |
| Lieutenant | R. M. North, | 2d Lieutenant | R. Morgell. |
| ,, | Fras J. Brown, | | |

2. "We have informed Captain Ward that his Indian allowances will not commence until he shall have reached the Presidency or joined the Corps to which he belongs, unless it shall appear that upon his arrival at Bombay his Regiment shall be stationed at a Post nearer to Bombay than to Madras—in which case his Indian allowances will commence from the date of arrival at Bombay.

3. "We shall make a similar communication to all Officers of your Establishment hereafter permitted to return viâ Bombay.

4. "We have granted additional leave to the following Officers, viz.

Lieutenant A. Salmon,.....for 2 months.
,, J. K. Macdonald.....for 6 do.

5. "Assistant Surgoon James Thomas Bell has been admitted a Pensioner on Lord Clive's Fund."

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

FORT ST. GEORGE, 6TH FEBRUARY 1838.

No. 23 of 1838.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotion.

*6th Regiment Native Infantry.*

Senior Ensign J. G. Brown to be Lieutenant, vice Ludlow deceased; date of Commission, 27th January 1838.

---

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased, at the recommendation of His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to make the following Appointments.

*Medical Department.*

Senior Surgeon James Stevenson to be Superintending Surgeon from the 18th Ultimo, vice Cuddy promoted.

Senior Surgeon John Wylie to be a Superintending Surgeon from the 1st Instant, vice Adams proceeded to Europe.

Surgeon C. Desormeaux to be Garrison Surgeon at Masulipatam, vice Stevenson promoted; but he will continue to act as Superintending Surgeon in the Centre Division, till relieved or further orders.

Surgeon James Richmond to act as Garrison Surgeon at Masulipatam, during Surgeon Desormeaux's absence.

Superintending Surgeon L. G. Ford is removed from the Centre to the Presidency Division, vice Cuddy.

Superintending Surgeon James Stevenson is posted to the Nagpore Subsidiary Force.

Superintending Surgeon John Wylie is posted to the Centre Division, but will conduct the duties of the Presidency Division during the absence of Mr. Ford on other duty.

*5th Regiment Light Cavalry.*

Lieutenant G. L. H. Gall, to be Adjutant.

*2d Battalion Artillery.*

1st Lieutenant R. C. Moore to be Quarter Master and Interpreter, vice Croggan proceeding to Europe.

*28th Regiment Native Infantry.*

Lieutenant W. C. Bell to be Quarter Master and Interpreter, vice McCally resigned.

---

Subadar Major Shekh Ebram of the 27th Regiment Native Infantry, is transferred to the Pension Establishment on the half pay of a 1st Class Subadar and the full Staff Allowance of his rank.

The following Promotions and Appointment are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

| *Corps.* | *Present Rank and Names.* | | *To what rank promoted.* | *Dates of Commissions.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18th Regt. N. I. | Jemadar | Sheikh Baboo | Subadar | 19th January 1838. |
| | Jemadar | Narrainah | Subadar | 19th do. |
| | Havildar | Boodeen Cawn | Jemadar | 19th do. |
| | Havildar | Jugganaickloo | Jemadar | 19th do. |
| 29th Regt. N. I. | Jemadar | Syed Ahmed | Native Adjutant | 21st do. |
| | Havildar | Eraman | Jemadar | 21st do. |

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased in the Public Department under this date, to appoint Lieutenant (Brevet Captain) Richard Hall of the 49th Regiment Native Infantry, to act as Superintendent of Roads at the Presidency, during the absence of Lieutenant Watts on Sick Certificate, or until further orders.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

## GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 9TH FEBRUARY 1838.

No. 24 of 1838.—Authentic intelligence having been received of the death of Captain Stewart Weldon James Molony of the 6th Regiment Light Cavalry, The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotions.

*6th Regiment Light Cavalry.*

Senior Lieutenant James Whistler to be Captain, and Senior Cornet William Vine to be Lieutenant, vice Molony deceased; date of Commissions to be settled hereafter.

---

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Appointment.

Captain Duncan Montgomerie of the 7th Regiment Light Cavalry, to be Secretary to the Clothing Board.

---

The following Promotions are ordered in the Medical Department.

Second Apothecary William Beekly to be Apothecary from the 15th December 1837, vice Murray deceased.

Senior Assistant Apothecary Samuel Hope to be Second Apothecary from the 15th December 1837, in succession to Beekly promoted.

---

Lieutenant A. Wood of the 29th Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to return to Europe on urgent private affairs, for one year from the date of his departure from the Eastern Coast, ceasing to draw Pay from the date of embarkation.

Subadar Major Appanah of the 21st Regiment Native Infantry, is transferred to the Pension Establishment on 40 Rupees per mensem and the Staff allowance of his rank.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

FORT ST. GEORGE, 13TH FEBRUARY 1838.

No. 25 of 1838.—Mr. William Aitken Carlaw, who arrived at Madras on the 7th Instant, is admitted on the Establishment as an Assistant Surgeon, in conformity with his appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors, and directed to do duty under the Surgeon of the General Hospital at the Presidency.

Lieutenant (Brevet Captain) Peter Pope of the 24th Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to resign the appointment of Quarter Master and Interpreter of that Corps, in compliance with his request.

Assistant Surgeon W. A. Carlaw is permitted to proceed to Bombay on private affairs, with leave of absence for three months.

Captain A. Chisholm of the 30th Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to proceed to New South Wales and Van Dieman's Land, on Sick Certificate, with leave of absence for two years.

Lieutenant G. A. H. Falconar of the 46th Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to return to Europe on Sick Certificate.

The undermentioned Native Officers are transferred to the Pension Establishment, on the half pay of their respective ranks.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 3d class Subadar | Ahmed Khan,.... | 2d Regiment Light Cavalry. |
| 3d class Subadar | Sheik Emam,.. .. | 7th do. do. |
| 1st class Jemadar | Laul Khan,..... | Corps of Sappers and Miners. |
| 2d class Jemadar | Permaul,..... | do. |

---

With reference to G. O. G. of the 26th December 1837, No. 231, the following Promotions are ordered to complete the Establishment of the Native Commissioned Officers of the Corps of Sappers and Miners.

| *Corps.* | *Present Rank and Names.* | | *To what rank promoted.* | *Dates of Commissions.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sappers and Miners. | Jemadar..... | Chellapen..... | Subadar..... | 31st December 1837. |
| | do. ..... | Comarsawmy..... | do. ..... | 31st ,, ,, |
| | do. ..... | Meoniapen..... | do. ..... | 31st ,, ,, |
| | do. ..... | Appavoo..... ..... | do. ..... | 31st ,, ,, |
| | do. ..... | Curpen..... | do. ..... | 31st ,, ,, |
| | do. ..... | Chockalingum..... | do. ..... | 31st ,, ,, |
| | Havildar Major... | Andum Khan..... | Jemadar..... | 31st ,, ,, |
| | Havildar..... | Andeapen..... | do. ..... | 31st ,, ,, |
| | do. ..... | Davaroyen..... | do. ..... | 31st ,, ,, |
| | do. ..... | Chowry Mootoo..... | do. ..... | 31st ,, ,, |
| | do. ..... | Ramen..... | do. ..... | 13th February 1838. |
| | do. ..... | Anthony... ... ... | do. ..... | 13th ,, ,, |

Subadar Comarsawmy of the Corps of Sappers and Miners, is appointed Subadar Major from the 31st December 1837.

Captain T. B. Forster, Paymaster at the Presidency and Acting Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief, is permitted to proceed with His Excellency on a Tour of Inspection.

Lieutenant J. S. Freshfield of the 1st Regiment Light Cavalry, will act as Paymaster at the Presidency, during the absence and upon the responsibility of Captain Forster.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

FORT ST. GEORGE, 13TH FEBRUARY 1838.

No. 26 of 1838.—In reference to G. O. dated the 5th September 1837, No. 166, the Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to appoint Brigadier James Wahab, C. B. to be a Brigadier of the First Class, and Colonels John Green and J. T. Trewman to be Brigadiers of the Second Class from that date.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

## GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 16TH FEBRUARY 1838.

No. 27 of 1838.—The services of Captain W. Prescott of the 2d Regiment Native Infantry, Assistant Commissary General, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Honorable the President of the Council of India, without prejudice to his situation in the Commissariat Department. The unexpired portion of the leave granted to that Officer in General Orders under date the 12th December 1837, No. 224, is cancelled.

The leave to proceed to Calcutta granted in G. O. G. of the 27th June and 15th September 1837, Nos. 121 and 171 to Assistant Surgeon Maxwell, M. D. is extended for three months, on urgent private affairs.

---

The undermentioned Native Officers are transferred to the Pension Establishment.

Subadar Laudojeerow, 2d Regiment Native Infantry, on 40 Rupees per mensem.
Subadar Gholam Mustapha, 23d Regiment Light Infantry, on 40 Rupees per mensem.
1st Class Subadar Bavah Saib, 9th Regiment Native Infantry, on the half pay of his rank.

---

Lieutenant the Honorable George Augustus F. Clarence Graves of Her Majesty's 31st Regiment of Foot, Aide-de-Camp to the Right Honorable the Governor, will be considered on Sick Certificate from the 3d November 1837.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

FORT ST. GEORGE, 20TH FEBRUARY 1838.

No. 28 of 1838.—The following Extract from a Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors in the Public Department, dated 15th November 1837, No. 34, is published for the information of the Army.

"From a desire to promote to the utmost of our power the convenience and advantage of the Members of our Civil, Military and Marine Services, when resident in this Country, we have been induced to make a change which we have reason to believe will be highly beneficial to those interested, by determining that their Pay be in future issued quarterly, instead of half yearly as heretofore."

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

FORT ST. GEORGE, 20TH FEBRUARY 1838.

No. 29 of 1838.—Lieutenant Colonel J. Morison of the 6th Regiment Madras Light Cavalry, has been permitted by the Government of Bombay, under date the 31st January 1838, to return to Europe on furlough for three years.

---

The following Promotions and Appointments are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

| *Corps.* | *Present Rank and Names.* | | *To what rank promoted and appointed.* | *Dates of Commissions.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7th Regt. L. C. | Jemadar | Khader Hoosein | Subadar | 13th February 1838. |
| | Havildar | Syed Russool | Jemadar | 13th do. ,, |
| | Jemadar | Ahmed Beg | Native Adjutant | |
| 7th Regt. N. I. | Jemadar | Shekh Abdullah | Native Adjutant | |
| 27th do. do. | Subadar | Permaul | Subadar Major | 6th February 1838. |
| | Jemadar | Rajah Khan | Subadar | 6th do. ,, |
| | Havildar | Shekh Tippoo | Jemadar | 24th January ,, |
| | Havildar | Arree Mootoo | Jemadar | 3d February ,, |
| | Havildar | Narrain Sing | Jemadar | 6th do. ,, |
| 34th Regt. L. I. | Jemadar | Condapah | Native Adjutant | 29th January ,, |
| | Havildar | Mahomed Hoossaine | Jemadar | 29th do. ,, |

Captain F. B. Doveton, Right Wing Madras European Regiment, Deputy Assistant Commissary General, embarked at Cannanore for England on the 15th Instant.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, 20TH FEBRUARY 1838.

No. 30 of 1838.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased, at the recommendation of His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to order the following movements.

HORSE BRIGADE.

| | *From* | *To* |
|---|---|---|
| E Troop | Bangalore | Secunderabad. |
| F Troop | Secunderabad | Bangalore. |

4TH OR GOLUNDAUZE BATTALION ARTILLERY.

| | *From* | *To* |
|---|---|---|
| C Company | Secunderabad | St. Thomas' Mount. |
| D Company | St. Thomas' Mount | Secunderabad. |

LIGHT CAVALRY.

| *Regiment.* | *From* | *To* |
|---|---|---|
| 5th | Arcot | Bangalore. |
| 6th | Bangalore | Secunderabad. |
| 8th | Secunderabad | Arcot. |

NATIVE INFANTRY.

| *Regiment.* | *From* | *To* |
|---|---|---|
| 3d P. L. I. | Ellore | Secunderabad. |
| 19th N. I. | French Rocks | Madras. |
| 22d ,, | Secunderabad | Masulipatam. |
| 30th ,, | do | Trichinopoly. |
| 31st T. L. I. | do | Ellore. |
| 34th C. L. I. | do | Bangalore. |
| 35th N. I. | Madras | Secunderabad. |
| 41st ,, | Samulcottah | do. |
| 51st ,, | Cannanore | do. |

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

## GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 23D FEBRUARY 1838.

No. 31 of 1838.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased, at the recommendation of His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to make the following Appointments.

Major Robert Alexander of the 48th Regiment Native Infantry, to be Judge Advocate General of the Army.—Lieutenant Thomas McGoun to continue in temporary charge of the Judge Advocate General's Department till the arrival of Major Alexander.

*8th Regiment Native Infantry.*

Lieutenant John Seager to be Quarter Master and Interpreter.

---

The undermentioned Gentlemen Cadets for the Infantry, who arrived at Madras on the 19th Instant, are admitted on the Establishment in conformity with their appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors, and are promoted to the rank of Ensign, leaving the date of their Commissions to be settled hereafter.

Mr. William Charles Law, | Mr. Henry Bathurst.

Surgeon Francis Godfrey is permitted to proceed to the Cape of Good Hope on Sick Certificate, with leave of absence till the 1st September 1839.

---

The undermentioned Native Officers are transferred to the Pension Establishment.

Subadar Narainah, 5th Regiment Native Infantry, on 40 Rupees per mensem.
1st Class Subadar Shaik Lattiff, 13th Regiment Native Infantry, on the half pay of his rank.
1st Class Subadar Shaik Hoossain, 18th Regiment Native Infantry, on the half pay of his rank.
1st Class Subadar Boodeen Cawn, 18th Regiment Native Infantry, on the half pay of his rank.

---

The following Promotions and Appointment are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

| *Corps.* | *Present Rank and Names.* | | *To what rank promoted and appointed.* | *Dates of Commissions.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8th Regt. L. C. | Jemadar | Syed Ghuffer | Subadar | 19th January 1838. |
| | Jemadar | Bund Ally Beg | Native Adjutant | |
| 38th Regt. N. I. | Jemadar | Vurdapah | Subadar | 29th December 1837. |
| | Havildar | Mahomed Gholloh | Jemadar | 29th do. ,, |

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

FORT ST. GEORGE, 27TH FEBRUARY 1838.

No. 32 of 1838.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Appointments in the Commissariat Department.

Sub Assistant Commissary General Lieutenant William Cosmo Gordon, to be Deputy Assistant Commissary General, vice Doveton proceeded to England on Sick Certificate.

Acting Sub Assistant Commissary General Captain Henry Charles Gosling, to be Sub Assistant Commissary General, vice Gordon.

---

Colonel R. L. Evans, C. B. is appointed to a temporary Seat at the Military Board.

Lieutenant S. S. Trevor, Deputy Commissary of Ordnance Tenasserim Coast, is permitted to visit Bangalore during the leave of absence granted to him in G. O. G. No. 185, dated the 29th September 1837.

Captain F. B. Doveton, Right Wing Madras European Regiment, Deputy Assistant Commissary General, embarked at Tellicherry for England on the 17th, and not on the 15th Instant, as stated in G. O. G. No. 29 of 1838.

Captain W. Johnston of the 1st Native Veteran Battalion, is, at his own request, relieved from the charge of the Native Pensioners at Chingleput.

Lieutenant R. A. Joy of the 1st Native Veteran Battalion, is appointed to the charge of the Native Pensioners at Chingleput, vice Johnston.

---

The following Promotions are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

| *Corps.* | *Present Rank and Names.* | | *To what rank promoted.* | *Dates of Commissions.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2d Regiment Light Cavalry. | Jemadar | Syed Allie | Subadar | 13th February 1838. |
| | Havildar Major | Girmajee Row | Jemadar | 13th do. ,, |

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased, at the recommendation of His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to make the following Movement and change of destination of the Golundauze Artillery ordered in G. O. G. No. 30 of 1838, dated the 20th February.

4TH OR GOLUNDAUZE BATTALION ARTILLERY.

| | *From* | *To* |
|---|---|---|
| C Company..... | Secunderabad..... | Vizianagrum. |
| B do. ..... | Vizianagrum..... | St. Thomas' Mount. |

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

FORT ST. GEORGE, 27TH FEBRUARY 1838.

No. 33 of 1838.—Referring to Para. 3, G. O. G. No. 285, dated 12th November 1833, the Governor in Council directs that in future Officers Commanding Troops of Horse Artillery detached from Head Quarters of the Brigade shall provide New Saddles, Harness, &c. to replace deficiencies, and that the responsibility of maintaining all their Saddlery Equipments, &c. shall rest with these Officers.

They will in the commencement of each year notify to the Officer Commanding the Brigade, what number of Saddles, &c. may require to be replaced in course of the current year, specifying what materials cannot be provided of good quality on the spot and in the neighbourhood, and may therefore be required to be sent from Head Quarters.

The Saddlery accounts of the Horse Brigade Artillery will continue to be conducted as at present.

When new Saddlery is made up as directed above, it is to be compared with sealed patterns, and reported upon by a mixed Committee of Mounted Officers selected by the Officer Commanding the Station.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

FORT ST. GEORGE, 27TH FEBRUARY 1838.

No. 34 of 1838.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to publish in General Orders, that Funds have been allotted to the Paymasters at the Presidency and in the several Divisions of the Army, for the discharge of all ordinary demands in the Military Department in the course of next month.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

## GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 2D MARCH 1838.

No. 35 1838.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased, at the Recommendation of His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to make the following Appointment.

Lieutenant E. Brice to be Adjutant of the E Troop Horse Artillery on the march from Bangalore to join the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force.

---

Major General John Doveton, C. B. Commanding the Centre Division, is permitted to proceed to the Neilgherries, with leave of absence for four months from the date of his quitting the Division, under the provisions of G. O. No. 35, under date the 21st February 1837.

Lieutenant A. Russell of the 46th Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to return to Europe on Furlough.

---

The following Promotions are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

| *Corps.* | *Present Rank and Names.* | | *To what rank promoted.* | *Dates of Commissions.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4th Regt N. I. | Jemadar | Shaik Oossman | Subadar | 16th January 1838. |
| | Havildar | Mahomed Cassim | Jemadar | 16th do. |
| | Havildar | Seringapany | Jemadar | 16th do. |

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

FORT ST. GEORGE, 6TH MARCH 1838.

No. 36 of 1838.—The following Extract from a Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors in the Military Department, under date 19th December 1837, No. 83, is published for the information of the Army.

Para. 1. "We have permitted the following Officers to return to their duty, viz.

Lieutenant J. H. Kennedy, | Lieutenant R. P. Bourdillon.

2. "We have granted additional leave to the following Officers, viz.

Lieutenant Joseph Dods,
" H. F. Emery,
" Arthur Worsley,
Asst. Surgeon J. Colin Campbell. } for six months.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

FORT ST. GEORGE, 6TH MARCH 1838.

No. 37 of 1838.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased, to make the following Appointments.

Surgeon Robert Wight, M. D. to be Garrison Surgeon of Fort St. George, but to remain on his present duty until further orders.

Assistant Surgeon John Richmond to act for Surgeon Wight as Garrison Surgeon.

The undermentioned Officers have returned to their duty by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors, without prejudice to their rank.

Captain John Charles Wallace of the 8th Regiment Light Cavalry. } Arrived at Madras, on the 2d
Major John Crisp of the 1st Native Veteran Battalion. } Instant.

1st Lieutenant T. T. Pears of the Engineers,—arrived at Bombay, on the 4th Ultimo.

The undermentioned Native Officers are transferred to the Pension Establishment.

3d Class Subadar Mahomed Bauker of the Right Honorable the Governor's Body Guard, on the half pay of his rank.

Subadar Shaik Modeen 36th Regiment Native Infantry, on 25 Rupees per mensem.

---

The following Promotions are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

| *Corps.* | *Present Rank and Names.* | | *To what rank promoted.* | *Dates of Commissions.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2d Regt. N. I. | Jemadar | Pareeathumbee | Subadar | 16th February 1838. |
| | Havildar | Bawah Saib | Jemadar | 16th do. |
| 10th Regt. N. I. | Havildar | Cummol Homed | Jemadar | 2d do. |

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

## GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 9TH MARCH 1838.

No. 38 of 1838.—Lieutenant J. C. Boulderson of the 35th Regiment Native Infantry, is appointed, as a temporary measure, to act as Assistant to the Superintending Engineer Presidency Division.

Ensign Edward Slack of the 13th Regiment Native Infantry, stationed at Moulmein, is re-admitted on this Establishment from the 8th December 1837, the date of his arrival at Calcutta, and not from the date of his arrival at the Head Quarters of his Regiment, as stated in G. O. G. No. 2 of 1838.

Lieutenant T. A. Jenkins of the 33d Regiment Native Infantry, has been appointed, in the Revenue Department, under date the 5th Instant, to the charge of the operations at Pambem and of the detachment of Sappers and Miners stationed at that place.

The leave to proceed to Poonah, via Bombay, granted in G. O. G. 31st October 1837, No. 204, to Lieutenant H. Colbeck of the 4th Regiment Native Infantry, is extended until the 20th May 1838.

2d Class Subadar Thakoor Sing of the 16th Regiment Native Infantry, is transferred to the Pension Establishment on the half pay of his rank.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

FORT ST. GEORGE, 13TH MARCH 1838.

No. 39 of 1838.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotions.

*Infantry.*

Senior Major William James Bradford, from the 35th Regiment Native Infantry, to be Lieutenant Colonel, vice Moncrieff deceased; date of Commission, 5th March 1838.

*35th Regiment Native Infantry.*

Senior Captain (Brevet Major) William Macleod to be Major, Senior Lieutenant (Brevet Captain) S. R. Hicks to be Captain, and Senior Ensign Samuel Hay to be Lieutenant, in succession to Bradford promoted; date of Commissions, 5th March 1838.

---

The services of Major William Macleod of the 35th Regiment Native Infantry, are placed at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander in Chief for Regimental duty; but he will retain charge of his present Office until the Commissary General can make arrangements to relieve him, or until further orders.

Major J. Campbell of the 33d Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to proceed to Ceylon, with leave of absence from the 15th March till the 27th April 1838.

---

The following Promotions are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

| *Corps.* | *Present Rank and Names.* | | *To what rank promoted.* | *Dates of Commissions.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18th Regt. N. I. | Jemadar | Shekh Homed | Subadar | 23d February 1838. |
| | Jemadar | Ismail Khan | Subadar | 23d do. |
| | Havildar Major | Meer Hussain | Jemadar | 23d do. |
| | Havildar | Mahomed Cawn | Jemadar | 23d do. |

---

In reference to G. O. G. No. 30, dated the 20th Ultimo, the Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct the following alteration of Movement.

The 4th Regiment Light Cavalry will proceed to Bangalore, to be there Stationed, instead of the 5th Regiment Light Cavalry, which will remain at Arcot.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, 13TH MARCH 1838.

No. 40 of 1838.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that the following Statement exhibiting the names of Officers and the periods for which they are entitled to share in the anticipated dividends in the Saddle Contract Fund during the year 1837, be published for general information.

| | Amount authorised to be paid. Vide Minutes of Consultation, dated 27th Feb. 1838. | |
|---|---|---|
| *Horse Artillery.* | | |
| Major P. Montgomerie, for the whole year ..... ..... ..... | ..... ..... | 7832 0 0 |
| *1st Light Cavalry.* | | |
| Major J. Buchanan, from 1st January to 15th December ..... ..... | 3748 0 0 | |
| Captain T. A. A. Munsey, from 15th to 31st December ..... ..... | 168 0 0 | |
| | | 3916 0 0 |
| *2d Light Cavalry.* | | |
| Major J. Smith, for the whole year ..... ..... ..... | ..... ..... ... | 3916 0 0 |
| *3d Light Cavalry.* | | |
| Captain W. Hyslop, for the whole year ..... ..... ..... | ..... | 3916 0 0 |
| *4th Light Cavalry.* | | |
| Major D. Macleod, from 1st January to 6th February ..... ..... | 393 0 0 | |
| Lieutenant Colonel F. L. Doveton, from 7th February to 2d September ..... | 2213 0 0 | |
| Major D. Macleod, from 3d September to 31st December ..... ..... | 1310 0 0 | |
| | | 3916 0 0 |
| *5th Light Cavalry.* | | |
| Major R. L. Highmoor, for the whole year ..... ..... ..... | ..... ..... | 3916 0 0 |
| *6th Light Cavalry.* | | |
| Lieutenant Colonel G. Sandys, for the whole year ..... ..... | ..... | 3916 0 0 |
| *7th Light Cavalry.* | | |
| Lieutenant Colonel R. James, for the whole year ..... ..... ..... | ..... | 3916 0 0 |
| *8th Light Cavalry.* | | |
| Captain F. Straton, from 1st January to 30th August ..... ..... | 2602 0 0 | |
| Captain G. Dunsmure, for the 31st August ..... ..... ..... | 10 0 0 | |
| Captain J. Robertson, from 1st September to 31st December ..... | 1304 0 0 | |
| | | 3916 0 0 |
| *Body Guard.* | | |
| Major A. Kerr, for the whole year ..... ..... ..... | ..... | 979 0 0 |
| Total Company's Rupees..... | | 40,139 0 0 |

His Lordship in Council is pleased to direct that the Shares due on account of the Consolidated Saddle Contract Fund be discharged accordingly.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

ERRATUM.

In G. O. G. 2d March 1838, Page 54, containing the Promotion of Native Officers, for *4th* read *40th* Regiment N. I.

## GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 14TH MARCH 1838.

No. 41 of 1838.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to declare the provisions of G. O. G. dated 19th April 1836, No. 87, applicable to all expenses indispensably attending the triennial assembly of Committees to examine Pension Certificates and ascertain the identity of their holders, as directed in Paras. 8 and 9, Section 5th (page 71) of the Code of Pension Regulations.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, 20TH MARCH 1838.

No. 42 of 1838.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotions.

*34th Regiment Light Infantry.*

Senior Lieutenant George Broadfoot to be Captain, and Senior Ensign Thomas Thompson to be Lieutenant vice Sotheby deceased; date of Commissions, 14th March 1838.

Assistant Surgeon Joseph Myers Jackson is permitted to enter on the general duties of the Army.

Lieutenant Thomas Austin of the 12th Regiment Native Infantry, embarked at Singapore for England on the 15th Ultimo.

Captain C. Hosmer, Commissary of Ordnance at Trichinopoly, is permitted to visit the Presidency, with leave of absence for four months from the date of his quitting that Station.

Subadar Ram Sing of the 15th Regiment Native Infantry, is transferred to the Pension Establishment, on 40 Rupees per mensem.

The following Promotions and Appointment are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

| *Corps.* | *Present Rank and Names.* | | *To what rank promoted and appointed.* | *Dates of Commissions.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 15th Regt. N. I. | Jemadar | Shaik Homed | Subadar | 29th December 1837. |
| | Jemadar | Veerabuddrah | Subadar | 29th do. |
| | Havildar | Shaik Hoossain | Jemadar | 29th do. |
| | Havildar | Jollem Sing | Jemadar | 29th do. |
| 16th do. | Jemadar | Annundah | Subadar | 9th March 1838. |
| | Havildar | Venketsawmy | Jemadar | 9th do. |
| 21st do. | Subadar | Shaik Meerah | Subadar Major | 14th do. |
| 27th do. | Jemadar | Soobaroyah | Native Adjutant. | |

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased, in the Revenue Department, under this date, to make the following Appointments.

*Comprising the Districts of Ganjam, Rajahmundry, and Vizagapatam.*

Captain J. T. Smith of the Corps of Engineers, to be Civil Engineer of the 1st Division.

*,, Masulipatam, Guntoor and Nellore.*

Lieutenant E. Buckle of the Corps of Engineers, to be Civil Engineer of the 2d Division.

*,, Bellary and Cuddapah.*

Lieutenant E. Lawford of the Corps of Engineers, to be Civil Engineer of the 3d Division.

*,, North Arcot, Chingleput and South Arcot, with the exception of the Manargoody and Chellumbrum Talooks.*

Lieutenant S. Vardon of the Corps of Engineers, to be Civil Engineer of the 4th Division.

*,, Tanjore and Trichinopoly, with the Manargoody and Chellumbrum Talooks in South Arcot.*

Captain A. T. Cotton of the Corps of Engineers, to be Civil Engineer of the 5th Division.

*,, Salem and Coimbatore.*

Major J. Purton of the Corps of Engineers, to be Civil Engineer of the 6th Division.

*,, Malabar and Canara.*

Captain A. Lawe of the Corps of Engineers, to be Civil Engineer of the 7th Division.

*,, Madura and Tinnevelly.*

Captain C. E. Faber of the Corps of Engineers, to be Civil Engineer of the 8th Division.

Lieutenant T. Smythe of the Engineers, to be Assistant to the Civil Engineer of the 1st Division.
Lieutenant S E. Ludlow of the Engineers, to be Assistant to the Civil Engineer of the 2d Division.
Lieutenant C. A. Orr of the Engineers, to be Assistant to the Civil Engineer of the 3d Division.
Lieutenant W. Birdwood of the Engineers, to be Assistant to the Civil Engineer of the 4th Division.
Lieutenant F. Ditmas of the Engineers, to be 1st Assistant to the Civil Engineer of the 5th Division.
Lieutenant C. Johnston of the Engineers, to be 2d Assistant to the Civil Engineer of the 5th Division.
Lieutenant A. Douglas of the Engineers, to be 1st Assistant to the Civil Engineer of the 6th Division.
Lieutenant R. F. Fast of the Engineers, to be 2d Assistant to the Civil Engineer of the 6th Division.
Lieutenant J. H. Bell of the Engineers, to be 1st Assistant to the Civil Engineer of the 7th Division.
Lieutenant G. C. Collyer of the Engineers, to be 2d Assistant to the Civil Engineer of the 7th Division.
Lieutenant A. De Butts of the Engineers, to be Assistant to the Civil Engineer of the 8th Division.

Lieutenant A. De Butts to act as Civil Engineer of the 1st Division, during the employment of Captain Smith on other duty, or until farther orders.

Lieutenant A. Douglas to act for Lieutenant Vardon as Civil Engineer of the 4th Division, during his employment on other duty, or until further orders.

Lieutenant Bell to act as Civil Engineer of the 5th Division, during the absence of Captain A. Cotton on leave, or until further orders.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

## GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 23d MARCH 1838.

No. 43 of 1838.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased, at the recommendation of His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to make the following Appointments.

Captain W. H. Simpson of the 36th Regiment Native Infantry, to be Major of Brigade in Malabar and Canara, so long as his Regiment shall continue to form part of the Troops composing the Force in those Provinces.

Captain J. F. Musgrove, 38th Regiment Native Infantry, to be Fort Adjutant of Cannanore, so long as his Regiment shall continue to form part of the Troops composing that Garrison.

---

Lieutenant Mathew Wood of the 9th Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to return to Europe on private affairs, for one year from the date of his embarkation from the Western Coast, ceasing to draw Pay from the date of his departure.

Second Lieutenant S. E. O. Ludlow of the Engineers, is permitted to return to Europe on Sick Certificate.

Subadar Govindoo of the 23d Regiment, or Wallajahbad Light Infantry, is transferred to the Pension Establishment on 40 Rupees per mensem.

---

The following Promotions are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

| *Corps.* | *Present Rank and Names.* | *To what rank promoted.* | *Dates of Commissions.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| 23d Regiment W. L. I. | Jemadar..... Sheikh Jellaul..... | Subadar..... | 16th February 1838. |
| | Havildar Major... Sabdur Beg..... | Jemadar..... | 16th ,, ,, |

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

FORT ST. GEORGE, 27TH MARCH 1838.

No. 44 of 1838.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased, at the recommendation of His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to make the following Appointments and Promotion.

*Madras European Regiment.*

Lieutenant Thomas Frederick Nicolay to be Quarter Master and Interpreter.

*Medical Department.*

Senior Surgeon James Richmond to be a Superintending Surgeon, vice Haines deceased.

Surgeon William Anthony Hughes to act as Garrison Surgeon at Masulipatam, vice Richmond promoted.

Superintending Surgeon David Boyd is removed from the Ceded Districts to the Mysore Division, vice Haines deceased.

Superintending Surgeon James Richmond is posted to the Ceded Districts.

---

Ensign Thomas Haines of the 9th Regiment Native Infantry, who arrived at Madras on the 7th Instant, has returned to his duty by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors, without prejudice to his rank.

The leave to proceed to Sea on Sick Certificate, granted in G. O. G. No. 210, of the 17th November 1837, to Captain John Hutchings of the 33d Regiment Native Infantry, is cancelled from the 19th Instant.

Captain W. F. Du Pasquier of the 17th Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to proceed to the Cape of Good Hope and eventually to Europe, on Sick Certificate.

The following Promotions and Appointments are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

| *Corps.* | *Present Rank and Names.* | *To what rank promoted and appointed.* | *Dates of Commissions.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| Body Guard.... | Jemadar..... Meer Mahomed..... | Subadar..... | 6th March 1838. |
| | Havildar..... Syed Abdul Wahab.... | Jemadar..... | 6th do. |
| | Jemadar..... Syed Curreem..... | Native Adjutant. | |
| 2d Regt N. I.... | Jemadar..... Sunkerlingum..... | Native Adjutant. | |

---

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that the Head Quarters of the 8th Regiment Native Infantry shall proceed to Singapore, to be there Stationed; instead of at Malacca, as ordered in G. O. G. of the 26th January last. The remaining three Companies of the 8th Regiment Native Infantry will be stationed at Malacca.

Subadar Shaikh Mahomed of the 1st Native Veteran Battalion, is transferred to the Pension Establishment on the half pay of his rank.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

FORT ST. GEORGE, 27TH MARCH 1838.

No. 45 of 1838.—1. The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased, with reference to Act I Victoria, Cap. 47. promulgated in the Fort St. George Gazette of the 8th December 1837, page 885, to modify the restriction contained in G. O. G. 28th July 1835, No. 292, and to declare, that Military Officers absent on Medical Certificate, beyond the limits of this Presidency, but within the limits of the Company's Charter, to the Cape of Good Hope, the Mauritius, the Island of St. Helena, New South Wales or Egypt, be permitted to draw pay and allowances due to them, subject to the rules and limitations prescribed by the Orders marginally indicated, through their Agents, on the latter entering into indemnification to refund all sums overdrawn on their account.

G. O. G. 6th Novr. 1821
do. 13th March 1832, No. 70
do. 19th May 1835, No. 193

2. And further, that Officers who may be permitted to proceed to another Presidency for the purpose of embarking thence for Europe on furlough or Medical Certificate, or of retiring from the Service, provided the port of departure for Europe shall not be more distant from the place which they shall have quitted in their own Presidency, than any port of embarkation within such Presidency, shall be permitted to draw, in like manner as above, their pay and allowances up to the date of despatch of the vessel on which they embark, provided it take place prior to the expiration of 3 months from the date of publication of their leave in General Orders, beyond which period they will be entitled to pay only, unless sanctioned by Government on application explaining the cause of detention.

3. With reference to para. 20 of the Absentee Regulations, published in the Fort St. George Gazette, 2d February 1838, pages 74 and 75; It is notified that the indemnification granted by Agents in cases as above, must specially provide for a refund of allowances drawn by individuals resigning the Service and who may depart for Europe without previous return to their Presidency, provided the rules therein alluded to should require such refund.

4. With reference to G. O. G. 23d January 1838, No. 15, the Right Honorable the Governor in Council deems it necessary for the guidance of the Pay Department, to specify a limit beyond which Indian allowances shall not be passed to Officers of this Establishment returning to their duty viâ Bombay. It is therefore declared that, except in cases of certified sickness, one month, in addition to the regulated period according to distance, be the utmost extent allowed.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

FORT ST. GEORGE, 27TH MARCH 1838.

No. 46 of 1838.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to publish in General Orders, that Funds have been allotted to the Paymasters at the Presidency and in the several Divisions of the Army, for the discharge of all ordinary demands in the Military Department in the course of next month.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

## GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 30TH MARCH 1838.

No. 47 of 1838.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotions and Appointments.

*40th Regiment Native Infantry.*

Senior Ensign Charles Alexander Blagrave to be Lieutenant, vice Peshall deceased; date of Commission, 24th March 1838.

*Medical Department.*

Senior Assistant Surgeon Thomas Taplin to be Surgeon, vice Campbell deceased; date of Commission, 15th March 1838.

Senior Assistant Surgeon Duncan Munro to be Surgeon, vice Haines deceased; date of Commission, 20th March 1838.

---

Brigadier John Bell to the Command of Bellary.

Brigadier John Green to the Command of Palaveram.

Captain J. E. Butcher, Deputy Assistant Commissary General, to be Assistant Commissary General.

Captain J. Robertson, Sub Assistant Commissary General, to be Deputy Assistant Commissary General.

Lieutenant G Broadfoot, Acting Sub Assistant Commissary General, to be Sub Assistant Commissary General.

Lieutenant E. E. Millar, 1st Light Cavalry, to be Acting Sub Assistant Commissary General.

Lieutenant H. J. Nicholls of the 25th Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to proceed to Sea on Sick Certificate, with leave of absence until the 31st October 1838.

---

The following Promotions are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

| *Corps.* | *Present Rank and Names.* | | *To what rank promoted.* | *Dates of Commissions.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 36th Regt. N. I. | Jemadar..... | Ramasamy..... | Subadar..... | 6th March 1838. |
| | Havildar Major.. | Shekh Fureed..... | Jemadar..... | 6th do. |

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut.-Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

No. 48.- FORT ST. GEORGE, 31ST MARCH 1838.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased, at the recommendation of His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to order the following Movements.

The 1st Regiment Native Infantry to march from Vellore to Madras to be there Stationed.

The 48th Regiment Native Infantry on its arrival from the Straits to march to Vellore to be there Stationed.

By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut.-Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

## GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 3D APRIL 1838.

No. 49 of 1838.—Assistant Surgeon Thomas O'Neill is permitted to resign the charge of the Government Dispensary, at his own request, retaining his situation of Surgeon to the Female Asylum.

---

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Appointments.

Assistant Surgeon W. G. Davidson to be Superintendent of the Government Dispensary.

Assistant Surgeon John Richmond to be Garrison Assistant Surgeon of Fort St. George, but to continne to act as Garrison Surgeon of Fort St. George.

Assistant Surgeon Samuel Rogers to act as Garrison Assistant Surgeon of Fort St. George.

---

Captain John Mann of the 25th Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to proceed to the Western Coast and eventually to Sea on Sick Certificate, with leave of absence until the 1st April 1839.

The undermentioned Officers are permitted to return to Europe on Sick Certificate, and to embark from the Western Coast.

Lieutenant W. D. Erskine, 7th Regiment Light Cavalry.
Lieutenant H. O. Marshall, 42d Regiment Native Infantry.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased, in the Political Department, under date the 27th Ultimo, to place the services of Lieutenant E. B. Stevenson of the 46th Regiment Native Infantry, temporarily at the disposal of the Government of Travancore.

Subadar Venketachellum of the 4th Regiment Native Infantry, is transferred to the Pension Establishment on 40 Rupees per mensem.

---

The following Promotions and Appointment are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

| *Corps.* | *Present Rank and Names.* | *To what rank promoted and appointed.* | *Dates of Commissions.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| Gun Lascar Establishment. | Jemadar..... Shaik Cawn Mahomed... | Subadar..... | 23d January 1838. |
| | Havildar..... Tomby Naiken... ..... | Jemadar..... | 23d do. |
| 18th Regt. N. I. | Jemadar..... Shekh Meean..... | Native Adjutant. | |

ERRATUM.—In the G. O. G. No. 47 under date the 30th March 1838, announcing certain appointments in the Commissariat Department, *for* "Lieutenant" G. Broadfoot, *read* "Captain" G. Broadfoot.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut.-Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

FORT ST. GEORGE, 3D APRIL 1838.

No. 50 of 1838.—The following General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor General of India, under date the 9th March 1838, are published for the information of the Army.

## GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL.

CAMP KAYRAH; *9th March* 1838.

The following Paragraphs of a Military Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors, to the address of the Governor General of India in Council, No. 9 of 1837, dated 19th December last, are published in General Orders, for the information of the Army.

"Para 7. We have no objection to the Promotion to the local Rank of Major General of the Colonels of Her Majesty's Army, serving in India, who were Senior as such to Colonels of our Army promoted to the Rank of Major General by the Brevet of the 10th January 1837.

8. Under the special circumstances in which local Major Generals are placed, we consent to their being considered as eligible to continue to reside in India, and to hold those Brigade Commands which they would have held had their promotion not taken place, provided always that no interference be permitted with the Commands on the General Staff allotted to the Major Generals or Brigadier Generals and Brigadiers of the Queen's and the Company's Forces respectively."

(Signed) WM. CASEMEMT, Major General,
*Secy. to the Govt. of India Mily. Dept.*
*with the Right Hon. the Govr. Genl.*

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut.-Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

## GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 6TH APRIL 1838.

No. 51 of 1838.—Authentic intelligence having been received of the death of Lieutenant Thomas Walter Jones of the Right Wing Madras European Regiment, at Bristol on the 30th December 1837, the Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotion.

*Right Wing Madras European Regiment.*

Senior Ensign Andrew Alexander Geils to be Lieutenant, vice Jones deceased; date of Commission, 30th December 1837.

---

Lieutenant W. H. Miller, Deputy Commissary of Ordnance at Cannanore, is permitted to proceed to the Neilgherries on private affairs, with leave of absence from the 15th April to the 15th of September next.

Captain I. C. Coffin, Paymaster in Mysore, is permitted to proceed to the Neilgherries, with leave of absence from the 20th April to the 20th October 1838.—Captain J. Woodward of the 32d Regiment Native Infantry, will act as Paymaster in Mysore on Captain Coffin's responsibility, during his absence.

Subadar Appoosamy of the 17th Regiment Native Infantry, is transferred to the Pension Establishment on 25 Rupees per mensem.

---

The following Promotions are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

| *Corps.* | *Present Rank and Names.* | | *To what rank promoted.* | *Dates of Commissions.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 15th Rt. N. I. | Jemadar..... | Shekh Tippoo..... | Subadar..... | 20th March 1838. |
| | Havildar Major.. | Chungana..... | Jemadar ..... | 20th do. |

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased, in the Political Department, under date the 3d Instant, to place the services of Assistant Surgeon W. Laurie, M. D. at the disposal of the Government of India; and to replace the services of Surgeon D. Vertue at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

FORT ST. GEORGE, 10TH APRIL 1838.

No. 52 of 1838.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased, in the Revenue Department, under this date, to direct the removal of Lieutenant C. A. Orr of the Corps of Engineers, from the 3d to the 2d Division.

---

The following Promotions are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

| *Corps.* | *Present Rank and Names.* | | *To what rank promoted.* | *Dates of Commissions.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 46th Regt. N. I. | Jemadar..... | Venketsawmy..... | Subadar..... | 11th February 1838. |
| | Havildar..... | Mahomed Khan..... | Jemadar..... | 7th do. |
| | Havildar..... | Chellumbrum..... | Jemadar..... | 11th do. |

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut.-Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

## GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 12TH APRIL 1838.

No. 53 of 1838.—In reference to G. O. G. No. 37, dated 6th ultimo, First Lieutenant T. T. Pears of the Engineers is re-admitted on the Establishment from the 18th February last, the date of his arrival at Secunderabad.

Brigadier John Green, Commanding Palaveram, has leave of absence from his Station from the 4th of March until the 15th Proximo.

Lieutenant A. Lake, Adjutant of Engineers, is permitted to proceed to Bangalore on Sick Certificate, with leave of absence until the 1st October 1838.

---

The following Movement is ordered.

The 40th Regiment Native Infantry, to be embarked for Moulmein, to be there Stationed.

---

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased, in the Public Department, under date the 11th Instant, to make the following Appointments as a temporary measure.

Lieutenant Henry Watts of the Corps of Engineers and Superintendent of Roads at the Presidency, to take charge of the Chief Engineer's Office, during the absence of Lieutenant Lake on Sick Certificate, or until further orders.

Lieutenant and Brevet Captain Hall of the 49th Regiment Native Infantry, to continue in charge of the Office of Superintendent of Roads, during the employment of Lieutenant Watts on the above duty.

Lieutenant Watts will take charge of the Chief Engineer's Office, from the date of Lieutenant Lake's departure.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

FORT ST. GEORGE, 17TH APRIL 1838.

No. 54 of 1838.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotion and Appointment.

*15th Regiment Native Infantry.*

Senior Ensign James Eykyn to be Lieutenant, vice Buée deceased; date of Commission, 11th April 1838.

*10th Regiment Native Infantry.*

At the recommendation of His Excellency the Commander in Chief. } Lieutenant W. G. P. Jenkins to be Quarter Master and Interpreter.

---

Mr. Charles Wahab Tulloch, who arrived at Madras on the 14th Instant, is admitted on the Establishment as a Cadet for the Infantry, in conformity with his appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors, and is promoted to the rank of Ensign, leaving the date of his Commission to be settled hereafter.

The leave to proceed to the Neilgherries granted in G. O. G. of the 2d ultimo, No. 35, to Major General John Doveton, C. B., Commanding the Centre Division of the Army, is cancelled in compliance with his request.

The undermentioned Native Officers are transferred to the Pensioned Establishment.

Subadar Abdool Rymon, 40th Regiment Native Infantry, on 25 Rupees per mensem.

1st Class Subadar Nubbey Cawn, 40th Regiment Native Infantry, on the half-pay of his rank.

---

The following Promotions are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

| *Corps.* | *Present Rank and Names.* | | *To what rank promoted.* | *Dates of Commissions.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 40th Regt. N. I. | Jemadar..... | Allagapah..... | Subadar..... | 17th April 1838. |
| | Jemadar..... | Venketsawmy..... | Subadar..... | 17th do. |
| | Havildar ... ... | Shaik Boodun... ... | Jemadar..... | 17th do. |
| | Havildar ... ... | Hussen Khan..... | Jemadar..... | 17th do. |

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

## GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 19TH APRIL 1838.

No. 55 of 1838.—The following Extracts from Letters from the Honorable the Court of Directors in the Military Department, under dates the 29th November and 13th December 1837, Nos. 74, 75, 76 and 78, are published for the information of the Army.

*Letter dated 29th November* 1837, *No.* 74.

Para. 1. "We have appointed Mr. William Henry Freese, now abroad, a Cadet of Infantry on your Establishment, provided he is not under the age of Sixteen or above Twenty-two years, and that, agreeably to our Resolution of the 19th June 1833, he has not been dismissed or obliged to retire from the Army or Navy, the Royal Military College at Sandhurst, the Royal Military Academy at Woolwich, or from any other Public Institution, on account of immoral and ungentlemanly conduct; and that he produce a Certificate from the Medical Board according to the form transmitted with our Letter No. 11 in this Department, dated the 8th February 1837.

2. "Upon your being satisfied as to the above particulars, we direct you to admit him a Cadet of Infantry, and administer to him the usual oath of fidelity to the East India Company.

3. "His order of rank will be transmitted at an early opportunity."

*Letter dated 29th November* 1837, *No.* 75.

Para. 1. "We have appointed Mr. George Hare, now abroad, a Cadet of Infantry on your Establishment, provided he is not under the age Sixteen or above Twenty-two years, and that, agreeably to our Resolution of the 19th June 1833, he has not been dismissed or obliged to retire from the Army or Navy, the Royal Military College at Sandhurst, the Royal Military Academy at Woolwich, or from any other Public Institution, on account of immoral and ungentlemanly conduct; and that he produce a Certificate from the Medical Board according to the form transmitted with our Letter No. 11 in this Department, dated the 8th February 1837.

2. "Upon your being satisfied as to the above particulars, we direct you to admit him a Cadet of Infantry, and administer to him the usual oath of fidelity to the East India Company.

3. "His order of rank will be transmitted at an early opportunity."

*Letter dated 29th November* 1837, *No.* 76.

Para. 1. "We have appointed Mr. John George Benjamin Griffin, now abroad, a Cadet of Infantry, on your Establishment, provided he is not under the age of Sixteen or above Twenty-two years, and that, agreeably to our Resolution of the 19th June 1833, he has not been dismissed or obliged to retire from the Army or Navy, the Royal Military College at Sandhurst, the Royal Military Academy at Woolwich, or from any other Public Institution, on account of immoral or ungentlemanly conduct; and that he produce a Certificate from the Medical Board according to the form transmitted with our Letter No. 11 in this Department, dated 8th February 1837.

2. "Upon your being satisfied as to the above particulars, we direct you to admit him a Cadet of Infantry, and administer to him the usual oath of fidelity to the East India Company.

3. "His order of rank will be transmitted at an early opportunity."

*Letter dated 13th December* 1837, *No.* 78.

Para. 1. "We have appointed Mr. Alexander Ross, now abroad, a Cadet of Infantry on your Establishment, provided he is not under the age of Sixteen or above Twenty-two years, and that, agreeably to our Resolution of the 19th June 1833, he has not been dismissed or obliged to retire from the Army or Navy, the Royal Military College at Sandhurst, the Royal Military Academy at Woolwich, or from any other Public Institution on account of immoral or ungentlemanly conduct; and that he produce a Certificate from the Medical Board according to the form transmitted with our Letter No. 11 in this Department dated the 8th February 1837.

2. "Upon your being satisfied as to the above particulars, we direct you to admit him a Cadet of Infantry, and administer to him the usual oath of fidelity to the East India Company.

3. "His order of rank will be transmitted at an early opportunity.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, 19th April 1838.

No. 56 of 1838.—The undermentioned Gentlemen Cadets for the Infantry are admitted upon the Establishment, in conformity with their appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors, and promoted to the rank of Ensign, leaving the dates of their Commissions to be settled hereafter.

Mr. Robert Spence—Arrived at Cochin on the 6th Instant.

,, Arthur Loftus Steele,
,, Montague Thomas French,
,, George Emmerson,
,, James Douglas Dale,
,, William Dent,
,, Herbert Octavius Fleming,
,, Henry John Manley,
,, Alfred Fox Place,
,, William Eugene Powell Welliton,

} Arrived at Madras, on the 17th Instant.

George Dalrymple Gordon, M. D., who arrived at Madras on the 17th Instant, is admitted on the Establishment as an Assistant Surgeon, in conformity with his appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors, and is directed to do duty under the Surgeon of the General Hospital at the Presidency.

The undermentioned Officers have returned to their duty by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors, without prejudice to their rank.

Lieutenant Roger Montague North, 2d Regiment Light Cavalry—Arrived at Cochin, on the 6th Instant.

Lieutenant George William Sharp, 3d Regiment Light Infantry,
Lieutenant John Hamilton Kennedy, 47th Regiment N. I.,
} Arrived at Madras, on the 17th Inst.

The leave to proceed to the Cape of Good Hope on Sick Certificate, granted in G. O. G. 30th December 1836, No. 269, to Captain P. Hamond, Commissary of Ordnance at Secunderabad, is extended until the 14th January 1839.

---

The following Promotions and Appointments are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

| *Corps.* | *Present Rank and Names.* | | *To what rank promoted and appointed.* | *Dates of Commissions.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9th Regt. N. I. | Jemadar..... | Sheikh Imom..... | Subadar..... | 16th February 1838. |
| | Havildar..... | Mahomed Yacoob..... | Jemadar..... | 16th do. |
| 15th Do. | Jemadar..... | Kissen Sing..... | Native Adjutant. | |

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut.-Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

## GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 24TH APRIL 1838.

No. 57 of 1838.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased, at the recommendation of His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to make the following Appointment.

*2d Regiment Light Cavalry.*

Cornet W. C. Robertson Macdonald, to be Quarter Master and Interpreter.

---

Jemadar Meer Coomardeen of the 43d Regiment Native Infantry, is transferred to the Pension Establishment on the half-pay of his rank.

---

The following Promotions are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

| *Corps.* | *Present Rank and Names.* | | *To what rank promoted.* | *Dates of Commissions.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4th Rt. N. I. | Jemadar ..... | Shekh Homed..... | Subadar..... | 3d April 1838. |
| | Havildar Major.. | Mooniapa..... | Jemadar ..... | 3d do. |
| 21st do. | Jemadar..... ... | Shekh Doud..... | Subadar... .. ..... | 14th February 1838. |
| | Havildar..... | Mahomed Oomer.... | Jemadar..... | 14th do. |

---

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased, this day, to make the following Appointment in the Revenue Department.

Lieutenant Henry Watts of the Corps of Engineers, to act as Assistant to the Civil Engineer in the 8th Division, during the absence of Lieutenant De Butts, or until further orders.

---

Captain J. T. Smith of the Corps of Engineers, will take charge of the Office of the Chief Engineer, during the absence of Lieutenant Lake on Sick Certificate, or until further orders.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

FORT ST. GEORGE, 24TH APRIL 1838.

No. 58 of 1838.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased, in reference to G. O. G. No. 175, under date the 9th August 1836, to publish the following General Orders by the Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council, for the information of the Army.

## GENERAL ORDERS BY THE HONORABLE THE PRESIDENT IN COUNCIL.

FORT WILLIAM, 9TH APRIL 1838.

No. 52 of 1838.—The Honorable the President in Council is pleased to direct, that the Allowances of Officers of Her Majesty's Service removed from one Presidency to another, shall, up to the date of their departure from the Presidency, at which they are serving, be governed by the Regulations of that Presidency, and subsequently by those of the Presidency to which they are transferred—General Orders Governor General, No. 150 of 25th July 1836, are in consequence cancelled.

(Signed) J. STUART, Lieut. Colonel,
*Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India Mily. Dept.*

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

FORT ST. GEORGE, 27TH APRIL 1838.

No. 59 of 1838.—The following Extracts from Letters from the Honorable the Court of Directors, in the Military Department, under dates the 24th and 26th January 1838, Nos. 2 and 7, are published for the information of the Army.

*Letter dated 24th January 1838, No. 2.*

Para. 1. "We have permitted the undermentioned Officers to return to their duty, viz.
Captain James Millar, | Captain John Back, and
Lieutenant Dashwood Strettell, who was Shipwrecked at the Cape of Good Hope when on his voyage to India, and who in consequence returned to England.

2. "We have granted additional leave to the following Officers, viz.
Captain Woodly Nicolson,.....
2d Lieutenant Thos. Hay Campbell,..... } for 6 months.
Lieutenant A. B. Kerr,.....

3. "We have permitted Lieutenant Edward King, of your Establishment, to retire from the Service. This vacancy has effect from the 4th December 1837."

*Letter dated 26th January 1838, No. 7.*

Para. 1. "We have appointed Mr. Henry Crisp, now abroad, a Cadet of Infantry on your Establishment, provided he is not under the age of Sixteen or above Twenty-two years, and that, agreeably to our Resolution of the 19th June 1833, he has not been dismissed or obliged to retire from the Army or Navy, the Royal Military College at Sandhurst, the Royal Military Academy at Woolwich, or from any other Public Institution on account of immoral or ungentlemanly conduct; and that he produce a Certificate from the Medical Board according to the form transmitted with our letter No. 10 in this Department dated the 8th February 1837.

2. "Upon your being satisfied as to the above particulars, we direct you to admit him a Cadet of Infantry, and administer to him the usual oath of fidelity to the East India Company.

3. "His order of rank will be transmitted at an early opportunity."

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

FORT ST. GEORGE, 27TH APRIL 1838.

No 60 of 1838.—The unexpired portion of the leave granted in General Orders under date the 15th December 1837, No. 225, to Major W. Watkins of the 36th Regiment Native Infantry, Assistant Commissary General, is cancelled from the 21st Instant.

Captain A. Douglas, Paymaster Southern Division, is permitted to proceed to the Neilgherry Hills, with leave of absence for four months, from the 15th Proximo.

Captain R. Codrington of the 46th Regiment Native Infantry, will act as Paymaster in the Southern Division, on Captain Douglas' responsibility, during his absence.

The leave granted by the Officer Commanding the Tenasserim Provinces, on the 28th March 1838, to Assistant Surgeon John Kerbey, to return to Madras on Sick Certificate, with leave of absence until the 30th September 1838, is confirmed.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

FORT ST. GEORGE, 27TH APRIL 1838.

No. 61 of 1838.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to publish in General Orders, that Funds have been allotted to the Paymasters at the Presidency and in the several Divisions of the Army, for the discharge of all ordinary demands in the Military Department in the course of next month.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

## *General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, 1st MAY 1838.

No. 62 of 1838.—Messrs. W. H. Freese, George Hare and J. G. B. Griffin, having satisfied the Government on the points of qualification required by the Honorable the Court of Directors, those Gentlemen are admitted on the Establishment as Cadets of Infantry from the 19th Ultimo, the date of the G. O. announcing their appointments as Cadets, they having been in the Country on that date; and are promoted to the rank of Ensign, leaving the dates of their commissions to be settled hereafter.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

FORT ST. GEORGE, 1st MAY 1838.

No. 63 of 1838.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Alteration of Rank and Promotion.

*15th Regiment Native Infantry.*

Lieutenant James Eykyn to take rank from 4th December 1837, vice King retired.

Senior Ensign Hornby Birley to be Lieutenant, vice Buée deceased; date of commission 11th April 1838.

---

Lieutenant John Maitland of the Artillery, whose services were placed at the disposal of the Government of India on the 19th April 1838, as announced in the Fort St. George Gazette, page 247, is appointed to act as Aid-de-Camp to the Right Honorable the Governor, from that date, and until further orders.

---

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased, this day, to make the following Appointments.

In the Public Department.—Captain David Babington of the 17th Regiment Native Infantry, to act as Police Magistrate, during the absence of Captain Whistler on sick certificate, or until further orders.

In the Revenue Department.—Captain Henry Bower of the 52d Regiment Native Infantry, to superintend the construction of the road on the Agumbah Pass.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

FORT ST. GEORGE, 1st MAY 1838.

No. 64 of 1838.—In assimilation to the practice in Bengal, The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to extend, henceforth, the benefit of medical aid in Garrison, and in the Field, to all classes of *Followers* permanently or temporarily receiving pay from the Government.

The consolidated salaries of Civil and Military Medical Officers are declared to include remuneration for medical assistance to all persons of the above description, except in cases where head money is claimable for *extra* duty, when Followers in receipt of public pay but not heretofore considered entitled to medical aid, will be included by Medical Officers in their Present States, and head money drawn accordingly.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

FORT ST. GEORGE, 1st MAY 1838.

No. 65 of 1838.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct, that Subadars promoted consequent on the new organization of the Corps of Sappers and Miners, shall receive the same pay and batta as Subadars of Infantry, and in calculating service to entitle them to admission into the 2d and 1st classes, shall be permitted to reckon the periods they may have served as Jemadar in the Corps.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, 4TH MAY 1838.

No. 66 of 1838.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased, at the recommendation of His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to make the following Appointments.

*Artillery.*

Lieutenant J. H. Gunthorpe of the F Troop, Horse Artillery, to be Adjutant to the Detachment of that Corps in Mysore from the 30th Ultimo, from which date the appointment of Lieutenant Cooke, the junior Staff Officer, will cease.

*45th Regiment Native Infantry.*

Lieutenant Richard Crewe to be Quarter Master and Interpreter.

The undermentioned Officers are promoted to the Rank of Captain by Brevet, from the 2d Instant.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lieutenant | S. F. Mackenzie, | 2d Regt. | Lieutenant | W. E. Gibb, | 14th Regt. N. I. |
| ,, | T. J. Taylor, | 7th do. | ,, | J. C. Boulderson, | 35th do. |
| ,, | R. S. M. Sprye, | 9th Regt. N. I. | ,, | Edward Clutterbuck, | 38th do. |
| ,, | Charles Yates, | 46th do. | ,, | Thomas Coles, | 16th do. |
| ,, | Dashwood Strettell, | 20th do. | ,, | W. W. Ross, | 17th do. |
| ,, | H. C. Beevor, | 18th do. | ,, | Benjamin Heyne, | 16th do. |
| ,, | J. W. Rickards, | 21st do. | ,, | J. S. Du Vernet, | 24th do. |
| ,, | E. W. Snow, | 24th do. | ,, | J. C. Power, | 51st do. |

Assistant Surgeons J. H. Orr and J. A. Reynolds are permitted to enter on the general duties of the Army.

The following Promotions are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

| *Corps.* | *Present Rank and Names.* | | *To what rank promoted.* | *Date of Commissions.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 44th Regiment N. I. | Jemadar | Ram Golam Pandy | Subadar | 19th May 1837. |
| | Jemadar | Mahomed Sherriff | Subadar | 19th January 1838. |
| | Havildar | Arnachellum | Jemadar | 19th May 1837. |
| | Havildar | Hunman Sing | Jemadar | 19th January 1838. |

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

## *General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, 8TH MAY 1838.

No. 67 of 1838.—Captain John Ward of the 39th Regiment Native Infantry, who arrived at Quilon on the 31st March last, has returned to his duty by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors, without prejudice to his rank.

Lieutenant R. Crewe of the 45th Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to resign the appointment of Adjutant to that Corps from the 4th Instant.

Lieutenant Thomas Austen of the 12th Regiment Native Infantry, embarked at Singapore for England on the 18th February 1838, and not on the 15th of that month, as stated in G. O. G. No. 42, dated the 20th March 1838.

The following Promotions are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

| *Corps.* | *Present Rank and Names.* | *To what rank promoted.* | *Dates of Commissions.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5th Regiment N. I. | Jemadar.. Syed Junoo..... | Subadar..... | 23d February 1838. |
| | Havildar.. Dassy ..... | Jemadar..... | 23d „ „ |
| 32d do..... | Jemadar.. Moossee Khan..... | Subadar..... | 25th April „ |
| | Havildar.. Sheikh Ismael..... | Jemadar..... | 25th „ „ |

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased in the Public Department, under this date, to make the following Appointments.

Captain William Pitt Macdonald of the 41st Regiment Native Infantry, to be Post Master at Secunderabad.

Lieutenant James Walker of Her Majesty's 55th Foot, to be Post Master at Hyderabad.

The above Officers will hold these appointments so long only as their respective Regiments continue to form part of the Hyderabad Force, or until further orders.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, 11TH MAY 1838.

No. 68 of 1838.—It is hereby notified that by a Resolution of Government under date the 19th Ultimo, so much of Para. 67, Section 3 of the Quarter Master General's Regulations, published in G. O. G. 19th December 1826, as directs Muster Reports of Lascars attached to the Camp Equipage of Corps or Departments to be transmitted to the Military Auditor General, has been cancelled.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, 11TH MAY 1838.

No. 69 of 1838.—The following Promotions are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

| *Corps.* | *Present Rank and Names.* | *To what Rank promoted.* | *Date of Commissions.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| 23d Regiment L. I. | Jemadar.. Rungia..... | Subadar ..... | 23d March 1838. |
| | Havildar.. Sham Sing..... | Jemadar ..... | 23d „ „ |

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased in the Judicial Department, under this date, to appoint Assistant Surgeon James Woodforde, M. D. to the medical charge of the Zillah of Guntoor.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

## *General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

### FORT ST. GEORGE, 15TH MAY 1838.

No. 70 of 1838.—The undermentioned Gentlemen Cadets for the Infantry, who arrived at Madras on the 12th Instant, are admitted upon the Establishment in conformity with their appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors and promoted to the rank of Ensign, leaving the dates of their commissions to be settled hereafter.

Mr. Henry Rees Owen,
,, Thomas Kiernan,
,, Thomas Dyer Thiselton,
,, Henry Richard George Dallas.

Captain Samuel Stuart of the 1st Native Veteran Battalion, is permitted to return to Europe and to retire from the Service of the Honorable Company on the Pension of his rank, from the date of his embarkation.

The following Promotions are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

| *Corps.* | *Present Rank and Names.* | *To what rank promoted.* | *Dates of Commissions.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| 17th Regiment N. I. | Jemadar.. Vencatachellum ..... | Subadar.... .... | 6th April 1838. |
| | Havildar.. Shekh Madar ..... | Jemadar.... .... | 6th ,, ,, |
| 49th do. .... | Havildar.. Syed Kasim ..... | Jemadar.... .... | 11th Decr. 1837 |

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased in the Revenue Department, under this date, to appoint Lieutenant F. Ditmas to act as Civil Engineer in the 5th Division, from the date of Captain Cotton's departure, until Lieutenant Bell is able to join, or until further orders.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

### FORT ST. GEORGE, 15TH MAY 1838.

No. 71 of 1838.—Under instructions from the Honorable the Court of Directors, with reference to a communication from the Chelsea Board, the Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to declare, that Pension pay, to Out Pensioners of Chelsea Hospital permitted to reside within the Madras Presidency, is, invariably, to commence from, and after, the date up to which they may have received Effective pay, or subsistence, at the time of the receipt at Madras, and promulgation, of the decisions of the Lords Commissioners on their cases respectively; and that in no case will a difference between Effective and Pension pay, for any prior period, be admissible.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

### FORT ST. GEORGE, 18TH MAY 1838.

No. 72 of 1838.—The following Lists of Rank of Cadets and Assistant Surgeons, are published in General Orders.

No. 1 of 1838.

LIST of RANK of CADETS for the Madras Engineers and Infantry.

*For the Engineers.*

To rank from the 9th December 1836 the day on which he passed his public examination.

Richard Baird Smith.....Quitted Chatham, *4th October* 1837.

*Note.*—The usual leave of three months has been extended in Mr. Smith's case to six months, to enable him to improve himself in Civil Engineering and Geology.

*For the Infantry.*

To rank from the 11th December 1837 the day on which they passed their public examination and in the following order, provided the Ships on which they embark sail from Gravesend on or before the 14th March 1838, viz.

David Inglis Money.

James Farquharson Fotheringham.
Charles Preston Molony.
George King Newbery.
Thomas Kiernan.
Francis Tower.
Walter Selby.
Charles Gonne Southey.
John Howard Imlach Grant.

To rank from the 12th December 1837 agreeably to Court's Resolution of the 4th December 1833 and in the following order, viz.

Nicholas Newberry ..... Roxburgh Castle, *sailed 5th Octr.* 1837.
apptd. 20th Sept. 1837
Hugh Innes Mundell..... ..... Isabella, „ *24th Novr.* „
apptd. 8th Nov. 1837.
Charles Wahab Tulloch ..... David Scott, „ *26th Do.* „
apptd. 22d Nov. 1837.

To rank from the date of the sailing from Gravesend of the Ship by which the Paragraphs announcing their appointments were despatched, viz.

John George Benjamin Griffin..... H. C. Steam Vessel Semiramis, *3d Decr.* 1837.
apptd. 22d Nov. 1837 (abroad)
William Henry Freese..... Do. *Do.*
apptd. 15th Nov. 1837 (abroad)
George Hare (abroad) ..... Do. *Do.*
appointed 15th Novr. 1837.
Alexander Ross (abroad)..... Do. *Do.*
appointed 29th Novr. 1837.

To rank from the 12th December 1837 agreeably to Court's Resolution of the 4th December 1833, viz.

Robert Spence..... H. C. Steam Vessel Semiramis, *sailed 3d Decr.* 1837.
appointed 22d Novr. 1837.

To rank from the date of the sailing from Gravesend of the Ship by which they proceeded and in the following order, viz.

George Emmerson ..... Malcolm, *21st Decr.* 1837.
Henry John Manley..... Do. *do.*
William Dent ..... Do. *do.*
Arthur Loftus Steele ..... Do. *do.*
William Eugene Powell Welliton.... Do. *do.*
James Douglas Dale..... Do. *do.*
Montagu Thomas Ffrench ..... Do. *do.*
Herbert Octavius Fleming ..... Do. *do.*
Alfred Fox Place..... Do. *do.*

East India House, 5th January 1838.

(Signed) PHILIP MELVILL,
*Secy. Mily. Department.*

East India House, London, 16th January 1838.

(A true copy.)
(Signed) JAMES. C. MELVILL, *Secretary.*

---

No. 1 of 1838.

LIST OF RANK of ASSISTANT SURGEONS for Madras.

To rank from the date of sailing from Gravesend of the Ship by which he proceeded.

George Dalrymple Gordon, M. D. ..... Malcolm, *sailed 21st Decr.* 1837.

East India House, 5th January 1838.

(Signed) PHILIP MELVILL,
*Secy. Mily. Department.*

East India House, London, the 16th Jany. 1838.

(A true copy.)
(Signed) JAMES C. MELVILL, *Secretary.*

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

FORT ST. GEORGE, 18TH MAY 1838.

No. 73 of 1838.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased, at the recommendation of His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to make the following Appointment.

*6th Regiment Native Infantry.*

Lieutenant S. Gompertz to be Quarter Master and Interpreter.

Captain James Whistler and Lieutenant William Vine of the 6th Regiment Light Cavalry, will take rank from the 5th November, 1837, vice Molony deceased.

Supernumerary Second Lieutenant John Ouchterlony is brought on the effective strength from the 9th September 1837, to complete the Establishment, vice Second Lieutenant Richard Henry Chapman deceased.

The undermentioned Gentlemen Cadets for the Infantry, are admitted upon the Establishment, in conformity with their appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors and promoted to the rank of Ensign, leaving the dates of their commissions to be settled hereafter.

Mr. Robert Jones,
„ William Scott Simpson,
„ George Harper Saxton,
„ George Cranstoun Mowbray,
„ Robert Shedden Dobbie,
„ Hugh Innes Mundell, — „ 16th Instant.

} Arrived at Madras on the 14th Instant.

Donald Macfarlane, M. D. who arrived at Madras on the 12th Instant, is admitted on the Establishment as an Assistant Surgeon, in conformity with his appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors, and appointed to do duty under the Surgeon of the General Hospital at the Presidency.

The undermentioned Officers have returned to their duty by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors, without prejudice to their rank.

Lieutenant E. H. Impey of the 31st Regt Light Infantry,—arrived at Madras on the 12th Instant.

1st Lieut. Francis John Brown of the Artillery,
Captain James Mellor, .....20th Regt. N. I.
Lieut. (Bt. Captain) Dashwood Strettell, 20th do.
Asst. Surgeon C. H. Auchinleck, M. D. „ 14th Instant.

Lieutenant R. Cannan of the 40th Regiment Native Infantry, whose services were placed at the disposal of the Supreme Government on the 26th April 1838, as announced in the Fort St. George Gazette, page 263, is re-appointed to act as Sub Assistant Commissary General from that date, until further orders.

The name of Second Lieutenant Richard Henry Chapman of the Engineers, who died in England on the 9th September 1837, is discontinued from the List of the Army.

The extension of leave granted in G. O. G. 16th February 1838, No. 27, to Assistant Surgeon Maxwell, M. D. is re-extended to the 31st July next.

Lieutenant J. W. Farran of the 25th Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to proceed to Bombay, Mahalabeshwar Hills and Jaulnah, during the unexpired portion of the leave granted him on sick certificate by G. O. C. C. of the 11th November last; viz. until the 1st November 1838.

Subadar Madera Mootoo of the 20th Regiment Native Infantry, is transferred to the Pension Establishment on 25 Rupees per mensem.

His Excellency the Commander in Chief having brought to the notice of Government the meritorious conduct, during the late insurrection at Mangalore, of Havildar Ram Deen Oopuddiah of the 4th Battalion of Artillery; The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to promote that individual to the rank of Jemadar, and to direct that he be borne on the strength of his Battalion as a supernumerary until the occurrence of a vacancy.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

*General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, 22D MAY 1838.

No. 74 of 1838.—The following Extract from a Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors in the Military Department, dated the 14th March 1838, No. 26, is published for the information of the Army.

Para. 1. "We have permitted the undermentioned Officers to return to their duty on your Establishment, viz.

Lieut. John Whitlock,
" Arthur Salmon,
" F. J. Carruthers, (on the "Francis Smith.")
" C. T. Willis (overland)
" Arundel Barker,
" Charles Mann (on the "Francis Smith.")
" W. O. Pellowe.

2. "We have granted additional leave for six months to Lieut. Hector Mackenzie of your Establishment."

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

FORT ST. GEORGE, 22D MAY 1838.

No. 75 of 1838.—The dates of rank of the undermentioned Assistant Surgeons are fixed as set opposite their respective names.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| James Sanderson | 27th | October | 1837. |
| Joshua Williams | 17th | December | " |
| William Holmes | 15th | February | " |
| John Henry Orr | 22d | " | " |
| David Deas Foulis, M. D | 24th | " | " |
| John Andrew Reynolds | 28th | " | " |
| Samuel Kent Parson | 4th | April | " |
| William George Prichard, M. D | 4th | " | " |
| Joseph Myres Jackson | 2d | June | " |
| William Aitken Carlow | 8th | August | " |
| Charles George Edwin Ford | 29th | " | " |

The undermentioned Gentlemen Cadets for the Infantry, who arrived at Madras on the 18th Instant, are admitted on the Establishment in conformity with their appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors, and promoted to the rank of Ensign, leaving the dates of their commissions to be settled hereafter.

Mr. Walter Selby,
" Herbert Bott,
" George Mathew Martin.

The undermentioned Officers, who arrived at Madras on the 14th Instant, have returned to their duty by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors, without prejudice to their rank.

2d Lieutenant Robert Morgell of the Artillery.

Lieutenant R. P. Bourdillon of the 43d Regiment Native Infantry.

Ensign J. P. M. Biggs of the 38th Regiment Madras Native Infantry, has been permitted by the Government of India to proceed to Singapore on sick certificate, with leave of absence for eight months.

Colonel R. L. Evans, C. B. appointed temporarily to a Seat at the Military Board during the absence of the Chief Engineer, is relieved from that duty.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

FORT ST. GEORGE, 22D MAY 1838.

No. 76 of 1838.—The following Extract from a Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors in the Military Department, dated the 7th February 1838, No. 13, is published for the information of the Army.

Para 13. "It was our intention when appointing Veterinary Surgeons to the Mounted Corps in our service, to grant them the same rank as well as the same Pay and Retiring Pay, as Veterinary Surgeons in Her Majesty's Army. We accordingly desire that when any Veterinary Surgeon in our Service shall have served 20 years, he be classed with Captains according to the Regulation in the Queen's Army."

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

FORT ST. GEORGE, 22D MAY 1838.

No. 77 of 1838.—With reference to the G. O. by Government No. 159 of the 22d August 1837, directing the distribution of Ava Prize-Money to the Parties concerned; The Right Honorable the Governor in Council, at the representation of the General Prize Committee at the Presidency, has been pleased to extend the period for receiving claims and closing the Proceedings of the several Committees to the 31st August 1839.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is further pleased to direct, with a view of facilitating the distribution, that Officers Commanding Corps which served in Ava when granting Prize Certificates, shall insert the General Number and Company of the individuals on whose account application may be made to them, and that Presidents of Committees shall furnish such information on submitting their claims to the General Prize Committee.

Station Committees will correspond with Officers Commanding Corps, &c. when they require any information regarding claims preferred to them.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

FORT ST. GEORGE, 25TH MAY 1838.

No. 78 of 1838.—Jemadar Mootoosawmy of the 4th Regiment Native Infantry, is appointed Native Adjutant of that Corps.

---

ERRATUM.—For the dates of rank set opposite the names of the undermentioned Assistant Surgeons in G. O. G. 22d Instant, No. 75, read as follows:

James Sanderson.....27th October 1836.
Joshua Williams.....17th December ,,

---

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased, in the Public Department under date the 22d Instant, to direct, that the services of Captain James Macdonald of the 45th Regiment Native Infantry, shall be replaced at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander in Chief, from the 1st Proximo.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

FORT ST. GEORGE, 25TH MAY 1838.

No. 79 of 1838.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to publish in General Orders, that Funds have been allotted to the Paymasters at the Presidency and in the several Divisions of the Army, for the discharge of all ordinary demands in the Military Department in the course of next month.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

## *General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, 29TH MAY 1838.

No. 80 of 1838.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotions and Appointments.

*Medical Department.*

Senior Assistant Surgeon Quintin Jamieson, M. D. to be Surgeon, vice Meikle deceased; date of commission 16th May 1838.

At the recommendation of His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

Senior Surgeon C. Desormeaux to be a Superintending Surgeon from the 16th Instant, vice Meikle deceased.

Senior Surgeon Robert Davidson to act as Superintending Surgeon from the 16th Instant, during the absence of Superintending Surgeon Wylie on other duty.

Surgeon W. A. Hughes to be Garrison Surgeon of Masulipatam, vice Desormeaux promoted.

Surgeon R. Baikie, M. D. to act as Garrison Surgeon at Bangalore, during the absence of Surgeon Davidson or till further orders.

Superintending Surgeon C. Desormeaux is posted to the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force.

Acting Superintending Surgeon Robert Davidson is attached to the Centre Division of the Army.

Apothecary Charles Bacon having been pronounced by the prescribed Medical Committee incapable of further service, is transferred to the Pension Establishment under the provisions of G. O. G. 19th November 1833, No. 289.

The following Promotions and Appointment are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

| *Corps.* | *Present Rank and Names.* | | *To what rank promoted and appointed.* | *Dates of Commissions.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 13th Regiment N. I. | Jemadar.. | Shekh Mean..... | Subadar..... | 23d February 1838. |
| | Havildar.. | Gunga Sing..... | Jemadar..... | 23d ,, ,, |
| | Jemadar.. | Shekh Mustan..... | Native Adjutant.. | |

Lieutenant Colonel W. P. Cunningham of the 37th Regiment Native Infantry, has leave to proceed to Sea and the Cape of Good Hope for the benefit of his health, for two years from the date of his embarkation.

Captain W. H. Macaulay of the 21st Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to return to Europe on sick certificate, viâ Bombay.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, 29TH MAY 1838.

No. 81 of 1838.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that the 2d Native Veteran Battalion shall be reduced from the 31st July next, from which date the whole of the Native Veterans are to be formed into one Corps, of the same Establishment as at present fixed for the 1st Native Veteran Battalion and to be designated "The Madras Native Veterans." Officers and men who may then be upon the Returns of the 2d Native Veteran Battalion are from that date to be brought upon the Returns of the Madras Native Veterans, and all ranks in excess of the Establishment will be borne as Supernumeraries until further orders.

The Commander in Chief will be pleased to adopt the requisite measures for giving effect to the reduction, and for relieving the Posts at present occupied by the 2d Native Veteran Battalion.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, 29TH MAY 1838.

No. 82 of 1838.—1. The Right Hon'ble the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that in assimilation with the scale in Bengal, Pensions from Lord Clive's Fund to Widows of the undermentioned European Commissioned, Warrant, and Non-commissioned grades on this Establishment shall be payable at the following rates from, and after, the 1st Proximo, as well to those already on the Fund, as to those who may be hereafter admitted to its benefits, with the exception of Widows of Warrant Officers pensioned prior to 19th May 1833.

2. Claims to Pensions of Widows must invariably be supported by Certificates in the prescribed form that their Husbands did not leave property to the amount below specified.

| | C. Rs | A. | P. | *Amount of property precluding Pension.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| To Widow of Colonel Regimentally | 76 | 1 | 6 | £4,000 |
| ,, Lieut. Colonel, Member Medical Board, and Chaplain after 18 years service | 60 | 14 | 0 | ,, 3,000 |
| ,, Major, Supg. Surgeon, and Chaplain after 7 years service | 45 | 10 | 6 | ,, 2,500 |
| ,, Captain, Surgeon, and Chaplain under 7 years service | 30 | 7 | 0 | ,, 2,000 |
| ,, Lieutenant, Asst. Surgeon, and Veterinary Surgeons of all classes | 15 | 3 | 6 | ,, 1,000 |
| ,, Cornet or Ensign | 12 | 5 | 10 | ,, 750 |
| ,, Adjutant of Invalids with one Commission | 15 | 3 | 6 | ,, 1,000 |
| ,, Commissary of Ordnance per mensem | 30 | 7 | 0 | ,, 2,000 |
| ,, Deputy do. do. | 15 | 3 | 6 | ,, 1,000 |
| ,, Assistant do do | 13 | 5 | 4 | |
| ,, Deputy Assistant do. do | 13 | 5 | 4 | |
| ,, Head Overseer | 13 | 5 | 4 | |
| ,, Conductor, Overseer, Riding Master, Troop Quarter Master | 12 | 8 | 0 | ,, 750 |
| ,, Apothecary | 12 | 8 | 0 | |
| ,, Sub Conductor, Sub Overseer | 7 | 9 | 9 | |
| ,, Second Apothecary | 8 | 12 | 0 | |
| ,, Assistant ,, Senior or Junior | 6 | 4 | 0 | |

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

FORT ST. GEORGE, 29TH MAY 1838.

No. 83 of 1838.—The following General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor General of India, under date the 2d May 1838, are published for the information of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL.

SIMLA ; 2*d May* 1838.

The Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India, has much pleasure in publishing to the Army, the following Paragraphs of a Letter from the Hon'ble the Court of Directors, in the Military Department, to the address of the Governor General of India in Council, No. 7 of 1837, dated the 29th of November last.

" *Reply to Military Letter, dated 14th February 1837, (No. 20.)*

Submit, for Court's favorable consideration, five Memorials from Officers of the Bengal Army, praying that, for the reasons stated, the Court will recall their Orders of 6th June 1793, requiring from an Officer, about to retire on pension, a declaration on oath, that he had not received, and would not receive, any pecuniary or other gratification or compensation for so retiring. Government consider, that the practice which has for some time obtained, altho' now for the first time brought to notice, of inducing time expired Officers, under the rank of Lieutenant Colonel, to retire from the Service, must conduce to the contentment of the Officers, and to the efficiency of the Army.

Para. 1. The Memorials now submitted to us arise out of the Memorial of Lieutenant Colonel Powell, of the Bombay Army, the important subject of which we informed the Government of Bombay we would notice in our Correspondence with the Government of India.

2. We now desire, that you will cause Lieutenant Colonel Powell to be informed, through the Government of Bombay, in reply to that part of his Memorial which indicates a wish for Line Promotion in certain cases below the rank of Major, that we cannot contemplate the possibility of sanctioning any measure which would infringe upon the integrity of Regimental rise ; and, in reply to the remainder of his Memorial, that we see no necessity for interfering with the arrangements which the Junior Officers of a Regiment may make, in individual cases, for adding to the comforts of a Senior Officer, on his retirement from the Service upon the pension to which he may be entitled.

3. The Regulation of 1793, requiring Officers upon retirement to make oath, that they have received no pecuniary consideration for quitting the Service, has not been enforced by us in any single case of retirement in England, during the period of nearly forty years which has since elapsed. It was established chiefly upon financial grounds, to prevent (as observed by Lord Cornwallis when recommending other rules for the same object) " an unreasonable load of Pensions." This presumed necessity for the rule has however not yet been felt ; on the contrary, additional facilities have been required and have been given, for enabling Officers to retire upon full pay : we shall therefore continue to suspend the operation of the Rule, and Officers retiring from time to time will not be called upon to make the declaration, unless the financial necessity to which we have referred, (and of which due notice shall be given) shall at a future period be fully realized."

(Signed) WM. CASEMENT, *M. G.*
*Secy. to the Govt. of India Mily. Dept. with the Rt. Hon. the Govr. Genl.*

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

## *General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

### FORT ST. GEORGE, 1st June 1838.

No. 84 of 1838.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased, at the recommendation of His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to make the following Appointment.

Captain John Wilson of the 30th Regiment Native Infantry, to be Fort Adjutant at Trichinopoly, so long as his Regiment may form part of that Garrison, or until further orders.

---

Captain A. M. Campbell of the 7th Regiment Light Cavalry, is permitted to retire from the Service of the East India Company on the Pension of a Major, from the 1st Proximo, agreeably to the Regulation published in G. O. G. 19th January 1836, No. 13.

Havildar Major Shekh Nuthur of the 24th Regiment Native Infantry, is promoted to the rank of Jemadar from the 19th May 1838.

---

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased in the Revenue Department, under this date, to appoint Lieutenant H. Watts of the Corps of Engineers, to be 2d Assistant to the Civil Engineer of the 8th Division—but to continue to act as 1st Assistant.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

### FORT ST. GEORGE, 5th June 1838.

No. 85 of 1838.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to establish the following Rules for regulating the grant of Batta in all authorized situations, in substitution of all former provisions under that head, which are hereby cancelled from this date.

## *BATTA.*

ABSENCE.—1. An European Officer absent on private affairs, or on medical certificate, from a Station where his Corps or Department is in receipt of full batta, is entitled to the same, in like manner with other allowances, for the prescribed periods.* If in the interim however, it be removed to a Station at half batta distance, he will be entitled to full batta to the date only of its arrival at such Station. (Vide Movement, para. 1.)

2. An European Officer absent on private affairs or medical certificate from his Corps or Department on full batta, and while so absent appointed to a Corps or Department on half batta, ceases to draw the former allowance from date of removal, but will again be entitled to it for travelling to join, limited to a period according to distance between the place where he was on leave and that to which he is ordered, being for such time considered as an Officer on duty.

3. An Officer whose Corps during his absence on leave is removed from a half to a full batta Station, is entitled to full batta from date of its departure for the new Station.

4. Regimental Colonels are in all situations of authorized absence in India, entitled to full batta.

5. Staff Officers who in virtue of their permanent appointments, draw full batta independent of locality (vide Full Batta, para. 3), are entitled to a continuance of the same, when absent on private affairs or medical certificate within the prescribed periods.

6. European Officers returning to Europe on furlo', or medical certificate, are entitled to batta of their Corps or Station until date of dispatch of vessel whereon they embark, subject to the same restriction as applies to other allowances in similar cases†.—On arrival or return therefrom, they are entitled to the same batta as their Corps may be in receipt of.

7. European Commissioned and Non-commissioned Officers, Privates and others, unavoidably left sick on the march of a Corps, from a full to a half batta Station, are entitled to a continuance of full batta, so long as their inability to join their Corps shall be certified by the Senior Medical Authority on the spot, whose certificate in all such cases is to accompany the abstract for batta drawn under these circumstances—and when travelling to rejoin either from a half or full batta Station, full batta according to distance is authorized both to Europeans and Natives.

---

* The prescribed period to Officers on private affairs is 6 or 8 months, according as their Corps or Stations may be within or beyond 600 miles. To Officers on medical certificate 2 years.

† Officers proceeding to Europe are restricted in drawing allowances to a period of 3 months from date of publication of their leave in General Orders, unless the sanction of Government be obtained for an extension of the period.

8. Batta to European Officers absent on medical certificate or private affairs and whose Corps or Department may in the interim be removed to other Stations, will be regulated according to the principle in para. 2.

9. European Non-commissioned Officers and Privates belonging to Corps or Departments at Stations where the European Troops are in receipt of full batta, are, when permitted to proceed on medical certificate to any particular Station, entitled to full batta, in going and returning, according to distance.—Abstracts to be supported by a copy of the order granting such permission.

Vide "Sick."

BODY GUARD.—The Native Soldiers of the Governor's Body Guard enlisted, or transferred from the Recruit Establishment, subsequent to 30th April 1837—are in all situations entitled to full batta in lieu of "additional allowance" of 1 Rupee per mensem heretofore granted.

COURTS MARTIAL AND OTHER COURTS.—1. Commissioned Officers who may be called from their Corps or Departments at half batta Stations, to sit as Members, or to give evidence at Courts Martial, Courts of Enquiry, or Committees, will be entitled to full batta from date of quitting their Corps or Station until that of relief, dissolution of the Court, or completion of the duty, and when returning to join, according to distance.

2. Claims to batta for any period during the sitting of the Court, will be adjusted as they become due on the 1st of each month, supported by a certificate from the President in the case of a Member of the Court, and of the Deputy Judge Advocate in the case of a Witness.—Claims to batta for the period anterior to the Court's assembly will be supported by a certificate of departure from Corps or Station, and if made for a longer period than that according to distance, the cause must be distinctly explained and certified.

*Form of Certificate for a Member.*

I certify that Captain A. B. of the —— Regiment, a Member of the General Court Martial assembled at ———— on the ———— and of which I was President, was employed on that duty from ———— to ———— inclusive. The final certificate will have further added to it, "on which latter date the Court was dissolved in orders at this Station."

(Station and date.)

C. D. Lieut. Colonel,
*President.*

*Form of Certificate for a Witness.*

I certify that ———— of the —— Regiment, was summoned to attend the Court Martial assembled at ———— on the ———— as an Evidence, that he was not summoned unnecessarily, and that he was detained in attendance as a Witness from ———— to ———— inclusive.

(Station and date.)

E. F. Captain,
*Deputy Judge Advocate.*

N. B.—If summoned unnecessarily the certificate will be modified and the name of the individual at whose instance summoned will be specified, (vide para 4.)

3. The attendance of a Witness can only extend at farthest to the close of the proceedings, although that of a Member may be required to the final dissolution of the Court.

4. The batta of Witnesses summoned unnecessarily will be disbursed to them by the Pay Department, and the amount will be recovered from the individuals at whose instance they attend.

5. Officers ordered on Court Martial duty from full batta Stations, are entitled to a continuance of full batta, until completion of the duty, and on rejoining, for the regulated period according to distance.—Vide "Travelling" para. 5.

6. An Officer placed on Court Martial duty at a half batta station, from which his Corps is about to march, is entitled to full batta for the period he may remain on that duty subsequent to the departure of his Regiment from the place; but no Officer resident either permanently or on leave, at a Station where the Court may sit, shall be entitled to full batta in virtue of employment on that duty either as a Member or Witness, without prejudice however to full batta in virtue of locality of Corps.

Vide "Judge Advocates."

7. Warrant and Non-commissioned Officers, Privates and others who may be required to give evidence before Courts Martial, will be entitled to batta in like manner as Commissioned Officers.

8. Officers in receipt of full batta who may be placed under arrest and ordered to a half batta Station to take their trial by Court Martial shall be permitted to draw full batta according to distance, for proceeding to such Station, and for returning when ordered to rejoin their Corps or Department. If acquitted of the charges, they shall be permitted to draw full batta for the period of their detention on the trial.

9. Officers, Non-commissioned Officers and others, ordered from half batta Stations, to be tried by Court Martial, shall if acquitted, but not otherwise, be entitled to full batta, for proceeding to the Station where the Court assembles, and for returning to join, as also for the period of detention.

10. Native Troops proceeding to, in attendance on, and returning from Zillah or other Courts of Justice as Witnesses on *Criminal trials*, are entitled to full batta.

DISTANCE.—A day's journey is reckoned at 10 miles, and the term "batta according to distance," implies one day's "full batta" for every 10 miles of distance by route between any two Stations. Should the aggregate number of miles when divided by 10, leave a remainder amounting to not less than 5, one day's batta is authorized to be drawn on that account.

Vide "Travelling," para. 5.

Vide Full Batta, paras. 1 and 2.

DRY BATTA.—1. Is a gratuitous allowance at the rate of 4 annas and 6 pice per diem, granted in lieu of provisions when not supplied by the Commissariat, to *European Troops*, and Carnatic Ordnance Artificers, of the Non-commissioned and inferior grades, on Her Majesty's Birth day, New Year's day, Christmas day, and generally on all recognised occasions of public rejoicing.

2. On all occasions, with the exception of Christian festivals, when dry batta is allowed to European Troops, Natives and Indo Britons of the Commissioned, Non-commissioned and inferior grades, with the exception of Recruit and Pension Boys, Conicopolies, Medical Subordinates, Artificers, Horse Keepers, Grass Cutters, and Bazar Establishments in general, shall receive a similar indulgence at the rates of batta of their respective grades.

DUTY.—1. European Commissioned Officers absent from full batta Stations on temporary Staff or other duty at half batta Stations, receive full batta, in continuation for the period employed thereon, and further for the regulated travelling distance when returning to join; except in the case of Officers officiating on full vacancies, in Staff appointments to which full batta does not attach, who forfeit batta for the period during which *full Salary* is drawn.

2. Officers and others detached from half batta Stations on temporary duty for which they receive no superior allowances, are entitled to full batta.

3. European Commissioned Officers detached regimentally on command duty from their Corps at full batta Stations, to fixed Posts within the regulated distance of 200 miles from the Presidency, are entitled to full batta in continuation, but when so detached from one half batta Station to another, they will not be entitled to full batta unless the Party with which they are detached be entitled to that allowance.

4. Native Troops detached from their Stations to Out Posts or other fixed Stations on duty of a temporary nature, in duration *less* than two months, are entitled to full batta. It being further understood, that duty which requires a Party constantly for its performance, however frequently relieved, cannot be considered temporary.

5. Officers belonging to Corps ordered to the Field, who do not accompany their Corps but are left on duty at half batta Stations, are not entitled to full batta.

6. The Adjutant General of the Army, Quarter Master General of the Army and Commissary General are, on all occasions of absence on duty from the Presidency, entitled to full batta without any deduction, in addition to Subsistence or Pay proper and consolidated Salary.

ENCAMPMENT.—1. Troops encamped in the vicinity of any Garrison or Cantonment other than that to which they belong, are entitled to full batta.

2. To Troops arriving at fixed Stations or encamping near Cantonments, which they are to occupy, discontinuance of full batta will depend upon discharge of the Public Field Establishments, for retention of which longer than actually necessary Commanding Officers will be held strictly responsible to Government, and should detention beyond 3 days occur, an explanation of the cause thereof will be communicated by the Quarter Master General of the Army to the Military Auditor General, to obviate retrenchment.

3. Troops encamped at Stations intended as permanent, where public buildings are to be erected, are entitled to full batta, until date of receipt of the order directing construction thereof, of which a report will be made by the Quarter Master General of the Army to the Military Auditor General, but if at such Stations it be intended they shall remain—not less than 2 months—to be in like manner reported, batta shall cease at the expiration of 3 days.

ESCORTS.—1. Officers in Command of Residents Escorts are entitled to full batta.

2. Details of Native Cavalry composing the Escort of His Excellency the Commander in Chief are entitled to full batta, during period of employment on that duty.

3. Escorts of General Officers accompanying them on Tours of Review or Inspection, are entitled to full batta during such periods.

4. Treasure or other authorized Escorts are entitled to full batta for the actual period of employment, including detention for receiving and making over coin, &c., where such exceeds 3 days, a certificate of detention noting the circumstance, must be produced in support of the charge.—In returning to join, the Party if under 12 in number will be restricted to batta according to distance, except in cases of *unavoidable* detention, the cause of which must be fully explained in a certificate by the drawing Officer. The batta, of more considerable Detachments, will be regulated by the Quarter Master General's reports.

5. Troops composing the Escorts of Residents or detached on revenue or judical duty, are entitled to full batta for periods of movement only, including all halts, made by the authorities at whose request they are employed, by whom the periods will be certified.

6. Warrant and Non-commissioned Officers and Store Lascars escorting Military Stores from one Station to another, are entitled to full batta, for the actual period of movement, including 3 days for the actual delivery or receiving of stores, and for any requisite number of days beyond that period on the necessity of such detention being certified by the Officer Commanding the Station.

EXTRA ESTABLISHMENTS.—Batta for Extra Establishments entertained preparatory to marching or proceeding on Field Service, will be drawn during the same periods as for the Troops.—Vide Movement, para 1.

FIELD SERVICE.—1. All Troops, Public Cattle Attendants, and Corps of Dooly Bearers, on Field Service, are entitled to full batta.

N. B.—Field Service is intended to apply to all situations where Corps or Detachments immediately after, and in consequence of actual Field Service are temporarily posted or encamped at places, not considered as permanent Stations, and consequently entitling the parties to retain their Field Establishments. Vide para. 3 "Encampment."

2. Troops ordered to hold themselves in readiness to proceed at the shortest notice on Field or Foreign Service, are entitled to full batta from the date on which such order is delivered to them, even should they not ultimately march on the Service for which warned. The circumstance of warning and of cancelment thereof, when such takes place, to be reported by the Quarter Master General of the Army to the Military Auditor General.

FORCED MARCHES.—Troops proceeding from one Station to another by forced marches under competent local authority, to be reported to the Audit Department by the Quarter Master General of the Army, are, when by the nature of the service they are not entitled to full batta in continuation, entitled to batta according to distance.—Vide "Full Batta" para. 1, and "Travelling" para. 5.

FOREIGN SERVICE.—Vide "Field Service" para. 2.—Full Batta, para. 2.

FULL BATTA.—1. Is a consolidated monthly allowance (originally a daily one) and a component part of consolidated Pay and "full Regimental allowances." It is the highest rate of batta granted in any situation whatever, i. e. no more than full, or twice half batta, can be drawn for one and the same period. It is always drawn according to Regimental rank, but not for any period for which house rent may be claimable. Therefore when an Officer who is in receipt of Pay and ordinary Regimental allowances (which includes "house rent" and "half batta") becomes temporarily entitled to full batta under any of these regulations, he will draw the "difference between full and half batta deducting house rent" vide para. 2.

2. European Commissioned Officers situated beyond 200 miles of direct distance from the Presidency, whether with their Corps, on Staff employment, or other duty, and European and Indo Briton (vide N. B.) Warrant Officers, Non-commissioned and inferior grades when serving in the Eastern Settlements or with the Hydrabad or Nagpore Subsidiary Forces, as well as on other occasions authorized by these regulations, are entitled to full batta at the monthly rates specified in the following table, which with reference to paragraph 1, also exhibits "half batta" and "difference between full and half batta deducting house rent."

| | | Full Batta. | | | Half Batta. | | | Difference between full and half batta deducting house rent. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Rs | A. | P. | Rs | A. | P. | Rs | A. | P. |
| Commissioned Officers | Colonel | 760 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Lieutenant Colonel | 608 | 12 | 0 | 304 | 6 | 0 | 204 | 6 | 0 |
| | Major | 456 | 9 | 0 | 228 | 4 | 6 | 148 | 4 | 6 |
| | Captain, Surgeon | 182 | 10 | 0 | 91 | 5 | 0 | 41 | 5 | 0 |
| | Lieutenant, Assistant or Veterinary Surgeon | 121 | 12 | 0 | 60 | 14 | 0 | 30 | 14 | 0 |
| | Cornet, 2d Lieutenant, Ensign | 91 | 5 | 0 | 45 | 10 | 6 | 20 | 10 | 6 |
| Warrant Officers | Deputy Commissary of Ordnance | 60 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Riding Master, Apothecary | 60 | 14 | 0 | 30 | 7 | 0 | 30 | 7 | 0 |
| | Assistant or Deputy Assistant Commissary of Ordnance, Conductor of Ordnance, Head Overseer, Overseer | 45 | 10 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Troop Quarter Master | 30 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Sub Conductor of Ordnance, Sub Overseer | 15 | 3 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Non-Commissioned and inferior Grades. | Second Apothecary | 40 | 9 | 4 | 20 | 4 | 8 | 20 | 4 | 8 |
| | Senior and Junior Assistant Apothecary | 30 | 7 | 0 | 15 | 3 | 6 | 15 | 3 | 6 |
| | Serjeants, Corporals, Bombardiers, Gunners, Trumpeters, Drummers and Fifers, Farriers, Privates | 4 | 10 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Carnatic Ordnance Artificers | 3 | 12 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Senior and Junior Assistant Medical Apprentice and Veterinary Pupil | 2 | 5 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

N. B.—Indo-Briton Trumpeters, Drummers and Fifers, Senior and Junior Assistant Medical Apprentices and Veterinary Pupils, when attached to European or Native Troops, come under the same rules with regard to batta as apply to those Troops respectively.

The following are the Monthly Rates of Batta to Native Troops and Followers.

| | Entertained prior to 1st May 1837. | | | Entertained subsequent to 30th April 1837. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Rs | A. | P. | Rs | A. | P. |
| Subadar .. Horse Artillery and Cavalry | 30 | 0 | 0 | 30 | 0 | 0 |
| Subadar .. Golundauze, Infantry | 14 | 3 | 3 | 14 | 3 | 3 |
| Chief Guide of Corps of Guides | 14 | 3 | 3 | | | |
| Subadar of Gun Lascars | 7 | 8 | 0 | 7 | 8 | 0 |
| Jemadar... Horse Artillery, Cavalry | 10 | 8 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 0 |
| Jemadar... Sappers and Miners, Golundauze, Native Infantry, Gun Lascars and Head Guide of Corps of Guides | 7 | 8 | 0 | 7 | 8 | 0 |
| Havildar.. Horse Artillery, Cavalry | 7 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| Havildar.. Infantry, Golundauze, Sappers and Miners | 5 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| Havildar.. Gun Lascars | 3 | 8 | 10 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| Naigues .. Horse Artillery, Cavalry | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| Naigues .. Infantry, Golundauze, Sappers and Miners | 5 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| Trumpeter .. Horse Artillery, Cavalry | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| Drummer and Fifer.. Infantry, Golundauze | 5 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| Privates .. Horse Artillery, Cavalry | 3 | 8 | 0 | 1 | 8 | 0 |
| Privates .. Infantry, Golundauze, Sappers and Miners | 2 | 5 | 10 | 1 | 8 | 0 |
| Privates .. Gun Lascars and Corps of Guides | 2 | 5 | 10 | 1 | 8 | 0 |
| Ordnance Drivers | 1 | 14 | 5 | 1 | 8 | 0 |
| Syrang of Lascars and 1st Dresser | 7 | 1 | 7 | 7 | 1 | 7 |
| 2d Dresser | 4 | 11 | 9 | 4 | 11 | 9 |
| Senior and Junior Medical Pupil | 2 | 5 | 10 | 2 | 5 | 10 |
| 1st Dooley Corps Head and Petty Maistries and Bearers | 1 | 14 | 5 | 1 | 8 | 0 |
| 2d „ „ Head Maistry | 1 | 14 | 5 | 1 | 8 | 0 |
| „ „ „ Petty Maistry | 1 | 8 | 4 | 1 | 8 | 0 |
| „ „ „ Bearers | 1 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 3 |
| Bellows Boy | 1 | 2 | 11 | 1 | 2 | 11 |
| Ordnance and Tent Lascars, Artificers, and Followers of every other description liable to muster | 1 | 14 | 5 | 1 | 8 | 0 |
| Horsekeepers, Grass Cutters and Followers of every other description not liable to muster | 1 | 8 | 0 | 1 | 8 | 0 |

3. Officers holding the undermentioned permanent Appointments, or acting therein on a full vacancy, are entitled to full batta both in Garrison and in the Field, vide "Absence" para. 5.

Aides de Camp to the Governor, the Commander in Chief and to General Officers on the Staff.
Assistant Adjutant General of the Army, Artillery, and of Divisions.
Assistants, Deputy Assistants and Sub Assistants Commissary General.
Assistant Quarter Master General of the Army.
Barrack Master at the Presidency.
Brigadiers appointed by Government.
Chief Engineer.
Colonels.
Commandant of Artillery.
Deputy Adjutant General and Deputy Quarter Master General H. M. Troops.
Deputy Assistant Adjutant General and Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General of Divisions.
Deputy Commissary General.
Deputy Judge Advocate General.
Deputy Secretary to Government in the Military Department.
Director of Artillery Depôt of Instruction.
Joint Agent for the purchase of Remount Horses for the Madras and Bombay Armies.
Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief.
Officer Commanding the Governor's Body Guard.
„ „ the Troops composing the Garrison of Fort St. George.
Officers of the Survey Department.
Secretary to the Revenue Board in the Department of Public Works.
Superintending Engineers of Divisions.

N. B.—Staff Officers who are in receipt of full batta in virtue of Staff employ, cease to be entitled to it in virtue of locality, and will accordingly in the former case draw that allowance in their Staff abstracts.

4. The undermentioned Warrant and Non-commissioned Officers receive full batta permanently.

Warrant and Non-commissioned Officers of the Commissariat Department attached to the Remount Dept. at Oossoor.
Do. do. attached to the Public Cattle and Breeding Dept. at Hoonsoor.
Do. do. employed at Caverypauk.
The Apothecary attached to the Government Dispensary.

GENERAL OFFICERS.—Officers of H. M.'s Service, promoted while serving in India, to the rank of Major General and not placed on the Staff, or who having served thereon as General Officers are

relieved, are allowed full batta of their Regimental rank for actual period of subsequent residence in India, not exceeding, in the whole three months from the date of their promotion, or removal from the Staff being announced in General Orders at the Station where serving.

GUIDES.—Full batta to the Corps of Guides is restricted to periods of marching or taking routes and such other occasions as when Native Troops receive "full batta."

HALF BATTA.—Is a component part of "Consolidated Pay and Ordinary Regimental allowances"—vide Full Batta, para. 2.

JUDGE ADVOCATES.—Officers officiating as Judge Advocates at General or other Courts Martial, held under a warrant from His Excellency the Commander in Chief, are entitled to full batta during the actual sitting of such Courts.

MOVEMENT.—1. Officers and Men are entitled to batta for 3 days before the date of actual march for general or partial reliefs of a final nature, i. e. when it is intended they shall not return to the Station from which they move;—encampment in the vicinity of a Cantonment for any prior period, does not entitle to batta nor to field establishments;—they are in like manner, entitled to batta for 3 days after such movements on arrival at their Station, but not before or after moving from Posts or Cantonments for Command, Escort, periodical Relief, or other temporary or ordinary duty, when it is intended they shall return to the Station from which detached, in which cases batta will commence from date of actual march.

2. Corps or Detachments proceeding from one Station to another by Land or Sea for the purpose of relief or other duty, and in general all Troops in movement, excepting such as are otherwise provided for (vide "Escorts," "Forced Marches"), are entitled to batta according to the period of their journey as notified by the Quarter Master General, to the Military Auditor General.

3. European and Native Commissioned and Non-commissioned Officers, Rank and file effective and non-effective proceeding singly or in small Parties, not amounting to *Twelve*, on duty, are restricted to batta according to distance, except in cases of unavoidable detention, the cause of which must be fully explained on a certificate by the drawing Officer.

Vide "Escorts."—"Forced Marches."—"Travelling."

ORIENTAL LANGUAGES.—Officers ordered from their own to other Stations, for the purpose of being examined in Oriental languages, are entitled to batta, for going and returning, according to distance.

RECRUITING.—All Natives employed on Recruiting Service, are entitled to full batta.

REMOUNT DEPARTMENT.—Details effective and non-effective, with the exceptions in para 4, head "Full Batta," attached to the Remount Department at Oossoor and to the Public Cattle Department at Hoonsoor are entitled to batta when in actual movement, in like manner as Escorts —(Vide "Escorts" para. 3.)

Vide "Full Batta," para. 4.

REMOVAL OR TRANSFER.—1. An Officer removed from one Corps, Department or Station to another on half batta and entitled to batta for travelling to join (vide para. 2) is permitted to avail himself of leave obtained, *not exceeding one month*, without prejudice to that allowance, after the expiration of which, should he obtain fresh leave, or not join within the prescribed period, he forfeits batta for the whole, or for so much of the distance in proportion as he has exceeded the regulated time.

2. Commissioned, Non-commissioned Rank and file, or others removed or transferred from one Corps or Department to another are when joining direct, entitled to batta according to distance, but not when *removed at their own request*, nor when leave exceeding one month shall be obtained intermediately (vide paragraph 1)—without prejudice however to claims by locality of Corps to which Commissioned Officers are removed.

SAPPERS and MINERS.—Native Commissioned, and European and Native Non-commissioned, and other grades, of Sappers and Miners, receive full batta in all situations when present with any part of their Corps, or detached on duty.

SICK.—Individuals left behind sick, on the line of march of a Regiment, are entitled to batta until the date they are admitted into Hospital, and on their discharge therefrom, for the time requisite to rejoin their Corps according to distance—But not when left behind sick in Cantonment—In charge of Lines—or as Sick Orderlies,—in such cases, however, they will be entitled to batta for rejoining according to distance.

Vide "Absence" paras. 7, 8 and 9.

STAFF.—Vide "Full Batta" paras. 3 and 4.

SUPERINTENDING SURGEONS.—When actually in the Field or appointed to Forces beyond the Frontier (as Hydrabad and Nagpore), draw the difference between Major's half and full batta, in addition to their consolidated salary.

TRAVELLING.—1. Officers appointed when absent on leave to the General Staff, are entitled to batta for travelling from the Station where they may be temporarily residing,—provided no intermediate leave be obtained on private affairs beyond a period of one month for preparation.

2. Officers on their first arrival, or return to India, appointed or belonging to Corps at half batta Stations, are allowed one month for preparation, and are entitled to batta for joining their Corps or Station according to distance, but if previous to joining they obtain leave on private affairs beyond the period of one month allowed by regulation, which may prevent their joining within the regulated period according to distance, they forfeit claim to such batta according to principle illustrated in para. 4 of this head.

3. Officers absent on duty from half batta Stations, who obtain leave of absence on private affairs, for any intermediate period between the expiration of that duty, and their return to their Corps or Department, forfeit claim to batta for travelling to rejoin on the principle in para 4.

4. Officers absent from their Corps or Departments and entitled to batta for travelling to rejoin, such as Officers returning from Europe, who by obtaining protracted leave of absence, so as to preclude their joining within the prescribed period, forfeit claim to batta for travelling, and are in the interim removed to Corps or Stations, at a greater distance, which they join within the prescribed period, are entitled to batta according to distance, deducting that already forfeited, viz. for the distance to the Station of the Corps from which they were removed.—For instance, an Officer arriving from England stands appointed to a Regiment at Vellore 86 miles distant, avails himself of one month's leave granted by regulation, and at its expiration obtains an extension, so as to preclude his joining or proceeding to join within the prescribed period of 11 days, he thereby *forfeits* claim for travelling to Vellore, *or for so much of the distance as he exceeded the regulated period*, i. e. should he arrive at Vellore in 15 days after the expiration of the one month's leave, thereby exceeding the regulated period by 4 days, he forfeits batta for the latter period. If before the expiration of his leave however, but after the period of 11 days as above, has elapsed, he be removed to a Corps at Trichinopoly 207 miles distant, which he joins within the prescribed period, viz. 21 days from date of appointment, he would be entitled to batta for travelling 207 minus 86, or for 121 miles—availing himself of any portion of his leave subsequent to date of appointment so as to preclude his joining within the prescribed period he would further forfeit batta for so many days as he exceeded the regulated period.

5. Individuals or parties proceeding on any duty entitling them to batta in continuation (as for instance on Field Service or to a full batta Station or appointment) have no claim to batta according to distance for their journey altho' it may be performed in less than the regulated time, batta according to distance being authorized only in cases where individuals or parties are proceeding to situations in which they shall cease to be entitled to full batta.

WET BATTA.—1. To European Troops and Carnatic Ordnance Artificers of the Non-commissioned and inferior grades, wet batta is an allowance of provisions, supplied by the Commissariat, when marching or in the field, and on established days of public rejoicing, as well as on other occasions when specially ordered by Government that the Troops shall receive full batta. The following are the proportions, for the total of which, or the particular articles supplied, a corresponding deduction is made from their pay and batta—excepting on H. M.'s Birth day, Christmas and New Year's days, and on recognized occasions of public rejoicing when wet batta is issued gratis (vide "Dry Batta.")

| | Rs | A. | P. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1½ lb. of fresh Beef or Mutton or 1 lb. of Salt Meat ..... | 0 | 1 | 4 |
| ½ measure or 1½ lb. of Rice ..... | 0 | 1 | 4 |
| 2 drams of Arrack ..... | 0 | 1 | 4 |
| 2 ounces of Salt when Salt Meat is not issued ..... | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| 4 lbs. of Firewood ..... | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| Total Annas..4 | 6 | | |

2. To Native Troops and Public Followers it is a gratuitous allowance granted while proceeding on duty by Sea, or while serving in the Eastern Settlements, in the following proportions respectively.

| Articles. | On board ship per diem. Quantity | | | Amount | | | On shore per diem. Quantity | | | Amount | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | lb. | oz. | dr. | Rs | A | P | lb. | oz. | dr. | Rs | A | P | |
| Rice | 1 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9¼ | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3/8 | } Rajahpoots receive 1lb. of Avel |
| Dholl | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | } and 2½ oz. of Sugar in lieu of Rice [and Dholl. |
| Salt | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2/16 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 1/16 | |
| Ghee | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6⅓ | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6¼ | |
| Tamarind | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Curry Stuff | 0 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Garlick | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1/16 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Onions | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 2/16 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Beetlenut | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 1½ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Tobacco | 0 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 1½ | 0 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 1½ | |
| Salt Fish | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5½ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Firewood | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1½ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Turmeric | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1/8 | |
| Total.. | | | | 0 | 2 | 6 | | | | 0 | 1 | 10 | |

N. B.—Rajahpoots are entitled to compensation when avel and sugar are not issued according to the rates fixed for rice and dholl.

3. Whenever any article may from unavoidable causes be short issued, the rate assigned shall be disbursed to them upon regular abstracts, supported by certificates from the Commissariat Officer, that the short issues charged for, are correct. But it shall not be optional with the Men to refuse any portion of their rations (with the exception of Arrack) for the purpose of drawing compensation in lieu.

4. European Non-commissioned Rank and File and Recruits arriving from Europe, whether via the Cape or New South Wales, receive as an indulgence wet batta (vide para. 1) for a period of *ten*

*days*, for the first three of which, it will be gratuitous, and for the remaining seven, a deduction of 2 Annas and ½ Pice per diem, will be made from the pay of each individual so provisioned.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

FORT ST. GEORGE, 5TH JUNE 1838.

No. 86 of 1838.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to declare in reference to G. O. G. No. 79 of 1837; that, neither the aggregate amount of receipts as at present drawn by Superintending Surgeons when not actually in the field, or at Stations beyond the frontier; the consolidated salaries of Civil Surgeons and Assistant Surgeons which include full batta; nor the allowances of Military Officers in Civil employment whose Civil salaries are regulated with reference to the travelling allowance or extra tentage when under canvass drawn by Officers in Civil employ; are affected by the G. O. G. in question.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

FORT ST. GEORGE, 5TH JUNE 1838.

No. 87 of 1838.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to resolve, that the extra subsistence drawn under existing regulation for Recruits newly entertained, viz. to the end of the month in which they are enlisted, shall henceforth be discontinued as a public charge; but may be drawn in advance as usual, subject to adjustment on the first issue of pay, by a corresponding deduction from the pay drawn for those to whom the advance is made.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

FORT ST. GEORGE, 5TH JUNE 1838.

No. 88 of 1838.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotions.

*Infantry.*

Senior Major Peter Whannell from the 49th Regiment Native Infantry, to be Lieutenant Colonel, vice Green deceased; date of commission 2d June 1838.

*49th Regiment Native Infantry.*

Senior Captain (Brevet Major) Henry Moberly to be Major, Senior Lieutenant (Brevet Captain) Woodley Nicolson to be Captain, and Senior Ensign Robert Crowe to be Lieutenant, in succession to Whannell promoted; date of commissions 2d June 1838.

---

Mr. Alexander Ross having satisfied the Government on the points of qualification required by the Honorable the Court of Directors, is admitted upon the Establishment as a Cadet of Infantry from the 19th of April last, the date of the G. O. announcing his appointment as a Cadet, he having been in the Country on that day; and is promoted to the rank of Ensign, leaving the date of his commission to be settled hereafter.

---

The following Promotions are made in the Medical Department.

Second Apothecary Peter Liepenstien to be Apothecary from the 29th May 1838, vice Bacon pensioned.

Senior Assistant Apothecary George William Steele to be Second Apothecary from the 29th May 1838, in succession to Liepenstien promoted.

Apothecary Charles Trotter having been pronounced by the prescribed Medical Committee incapable of further service, is transferred to the Pension Establishment under the provisions of G. O. G. 19th November 1833, No. 289.

Colonel R. West of the 42d Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to proceed to Sea for six months, on private affairs, from the date of his embarkation from the Western Coast on the Presidency as he may find most convenient.

The leave to proceed to Sea on sick certificate granted in G. O. G. 8th December 1837, No. 221, to Ensign H. B. Herbert of the 7th Regiment Native Infantry, is extended for three months.

Ensign E. H. L. Moore of the 33d Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to proceed to the Cape of Good Hope on sick certificate, with leave of absence for 18 months.

The following Promotion and Appointment are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

| *Corps.* | *Present Rank and Names.* | *To what rank promoted and appointed.* | *Dates of Commissions.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| 23d Regt. N. I... | Jemadar.. Peer Homed..... | Native Adjutant.. | |
| 29th „ „ .. | Havildar.. Mahomed Yacoob .... | Jemadar..... .... | 17th May 1838. |

The undermentioned Native Officers are transferred to the Pension Establishment on the half pay of their respective ranks.

Jemadar Sheik Meen of the Horse Brigade of Artillery.

2d class Subadar Soobah of the 51st Regiment Native Infantry.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

## *General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, 8TH JUNE 1838.

No. 89 of 1838.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Appointment.

Lieutenant Colonel (Brevet Colonel) R. L. Evans, C. B. to be a Brigadier of the Second Class, and to Command Palaveram.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

FORT ST. GEORGE, 12TH JUNE 1838.

No. 90 of 1838.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotion.

*34th Regiment Light Infantry.*

Senior Ensign Thomas Clerk to be Lieutenant, vice Plees deceased; date of commission 6th June 1838.

---

Brigadier E. M. G. Showers, Commandant of Artillery and Commanding at St. Thomas' Mount, is permitted to visit the Presidency and to be absent from the Cantonment of St. Thomas' Mount during the present month, under the provisions of G. O. G. 20th May 1831.

The undermentioned Officers are permitted to return to Europe.

Lieutenant W. Marriott of the 6th Regiment Light Cavalry—on sick certificate.

Captain A. M. Campbell of the 7th Regiment Light Cavalry—to embark from the Western Coast.

---

The permission granted in G. O. G. of the 15th Ultimo, No. 70, to Captain Samuel Stuart of the 1st Native Veteran Battalion, to return to Europe and to retire from the Service of the Honorable Company on the Pension of his rank, from the date of embarkation, is cancelled in compliance with his request.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

FORT ST. GEORGE, 12TH JUNE 1838.

No. 91 of 1838.—The following Extract from a Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors in the Military Department, under date the 14th of March 1838, is published for the information of the Army.

Para. 25. "We have to acquaint you that the claims of the Chaplains appointed under the new arrangement, and of their Widows, to the benefits of Lord Clive's Fund, will be adjusted upon the principles laid down in our Letter to the Government of Bengal, dated 9th October 1833, (No. 93) paras 12 and 13.

26. Chaplains who have not served seven years in India will therefore be entitled if admitted to the benefits of Lord Clive's Fund, to a Pension of £63-17-6 per annum, and their Widows to one moiety of that sum.

27. The Widows of Chaplains who have completed 7 years actual service in India, if admitted to the benefits of Lord Clive's Fund, are entitled to Pensions as the Widows of Captains.

28. The Widows of Chaplains who have completed 15 years actual service in India, if admitted to the benefits of Lord Clive's Fund, are entitled to Pensions as the Widows of Majors.

29. We are of opinion that Chaplains appointed under the new arrangement should rank as Subscribers to the Military Fund as Captains until they have served 15 years in India, and subsequently as Majors."

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

FORT ST. GEORGE, 15TH JUNE 1838.

No. 92 of 1838.—The following Extracts from Letters from the Honorable the Court of Directors, in the Military Department, under dates the 21st & 28th February and 10th April 1838, Nos. 18, 21, 31 and 34, are published for the information of the Army.

*Letter dated 21st February 1838, No. 18.*

Para. 1. "We have permitted the following Officers to return to their duty, viz.

Captain G. W. Moore,
Brevet Captain J. Forbes,
Captain R. Shirreff,
Lieut. E. H. Impey,

Lieut. Fredk. Gottreux,
,, Roger Jacson,
Asst. Surgn. C. H. Auchinleck, M. D.

2. "We have granted additional leave to the following Officers, viz.

Lt. Col. D. Sim,
,, E. L. Smythe,
Capt. Oliver St. John, } for 6 months.
Lieut. J. J. Sherwood,
,, Evan Lloyd,

3. "We have permitted Lieut. Thos. Humffreys to defer his departure until September next and then to proceed via the Red Sea.

4. "We have permitted Lieut. J. G. Deck of your Establishment, to retire from the Service. This vacancy has effect from the 7th August 1837.

5. "Having reviewed the whole of the Proceedings connected with the trial by Court Martial of Major John Watkins, of the 5th Regiment of Light Cavalry, we a there to the decision we formerly passed upon his application to be restored to the Effective Establishment, but upon a consideration of all the circumstances of an extenuating or palliating nature which his case affords, we have resolved that he shall be restored to his rank in the Madras Army on the 27th October 1834, the date of his dismissal, and that he be placed on the Retired List, under the Regulations of the Service on and from the same day.

6. "This resolution has received the concurrence of the Board of Commissioners for the Affairs of India as required by the provisions of the Act 51 Geo. 3d, Cap. 75, Sect. 4 and 5."

*Letter dated* 28*th February* 1838, *No.* 21.

Para. 1. "We have appointed Mr. James Cadenhead, now abroad, a Cadet of Infantry on your Establishment, provided he is not under the age of sixteen or above twenty-two years, and that, agreeably to our Resolution of the 19th June 1833, he has not been dismissed or obliged to retire from the Army or Navy, the Royal Military College at Sandhurst, the Royal Military Academy at Woolwich, or any other Public Institution on account of immoral or ungentlemanly conduct, and that he produce a certificate from the Medical Board according to the form transmitted with our Letter No 11 in this Department dated the 8th February 1837.

2. "Upon your being satisfied as to the above particulars, we direct you to admit him a Cadet of Infantry, and administer to him the usual oath of fidelity to the East India Company.

3. "His order of rank will be transmitted at an early opportunity."

*Letter dated* 10*th April* 1838, *No.* 31.

Para. 1. "We have appointed Mr. Stewart, Son of Lieutenant Colonel Stewart, Resident at Hyderabad, now abroad, a Cadet of Infantry on your Establishment, provided he is not under the age of sixteen, or above twenty-two years, and that, agreeably to our Resolution of the 19th June 1833, he has not been dismissed or obliged to retire from the Army or Navy, the Royal Military College at Sandhurst, the Royal Military Academy at Woolwich, or from any other Public Institution on account of immoral or ungentlemanly conduct, and that he produce a certificate from the Medical Board according to the form transmitted with our Letter No. 11 in this Department dated the 8th February 1837.

2. "Upon your being satisfied as to the above particulars, we direct you to admit him a Cadet of Infantry and administer to him the usual oath of fidelity to the East India Company.

3. "His order of rank will be transmitted at an early opportunity."

*Letter dated* 10*th April* 1838, *No.* 34.

Para. 1. "The undermentioned Officers have been permitted to return to their duty, viz.

Brevet Colonel Robert Home, (in April.)
Lieutenant Colonel Thos. T. Paske,
Captain T. J. M. Johnstone, (in May or June.)
,, Francis Dudgeon (overland.)
Assistant Surgeon J. C. Campbell.

2. "Additional leave has been granted to the following Officers, viz.

Lieutenant Colonel Thomas Cox, }
Captain Thomas Wallace, } for 6 months.
Lieutenant W. W. Ross, }
,, J. K. Macdonald, for 3 months."

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

FORT ST. GEORGE, 15TH JUNE 1838.

No. 93 of 1838.—The following Lists of Rank of Cadets and Assistant Surgeons, are published in General Orders.

No. 2 of 1838.

LIST of RANK of CADETS for the Madras Infantry.

To rank from the date of the sailing from Gravesend of the Ships by which they proceeded, and in the following order, viz.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Robert Shedden Dobbie..... | Duke of Northumberland, | *sailed* 11*th Jany.* 1838. |
| Thomas Dyer Thiselton..... | Larkins, | *do.* |
| Henry Richard Geo. Dallas..... | Do. | *do.* |
| George Cranstoun Mowbray..... | Duke of Northumberland, | *do.* |
| William Scott Simpson..... | Do. | *do.* |
| Henry Rees Owen..... | Larkins, | *do.* |
| George Harper Saxton..... | Duke of Northumberland, | *do.* |

Robert Jones ..... Duke of Northumberland, *sailed 11th Jany.* 1838.
Archibald Montgomery Campbell .. Claudine, *13th Jany.* 1838.
Herbert Bott ..... Bolton, *14th Jany.* 1838.

To rank from the date of the sailing from Portsmouth of the Ship by which he proceeded, viz.
George Mathew Martin ..... Bolton, *sailed 18th Jany.* 1838.

To rank from the date of the sailing from Gravesend of the Ships by which they proceeded and in the following order, viz.
Geo Fredk. Shakespear, ..... La Belle Alliance, *10th Feby.* 1838.
Ramsay Francis Irvine Impey, ..... Abberton, *11th Feby.* ,,
Robert Adamson, ..... Do. *do.*
Oloff Godlieb de Wet ..... Do. *do.*

To rank from the date of the transmission by the Overland Mail of the Para. announcing his appointment.
Henry Crisp (abroad) ..... *17th Feby.* 1838.

To rank from the date of the sailing from Gravesend of the Ship by which they proceeded and in the following order, viz.
Edmund Paley ..... Eliza, *sailed 26th Feby.* 1838.
Thomas Alexander Turquand ..... Do. *do.*
Chas John Power ..... Do. *do.*

Memo.—Mr. G K. Newbery having been appointed to the Cavalry, his name is to be struck out of the List No. 1 of 1838.

East India House, 28th Feby 1838. (Signed) PHILIP MELVILL, *Secy. Mily. Department.*

East India House, London, the 3d March 1838. (A true copy.) (Signed) JAMES C. MELVILL, *Secretary.*

---

No. 2 of 1838.

LIST of RANK of ASSISTANT SURGEONS for Madras.

To rank from the date of the sailing from Gravesend of the Ships by which they proceeded and in the following order, viz.
Donald Macfarlane, M. D. ..... Larkins, *sailed 11th Jany.* 1838.
Henry William Porteous, ... La Belle Alliance, ,, *10th Feby.* ,,

East India House, 28th February 1838. (Signed) PHILIP MELVILL, *Secy. Mily. Department.*

East India House, London, the 3d March 1838. (A true copy.) (Signed) JAMES C. MELVILL, *Secretary.*

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel, *Secretary to Government.*

---

FORT ST. GEORGE, 15TH JUNE 1838.

No. 94 of 1838.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Appointment.

Lieutenant W. A. Orr of the Artillery, to be Acting Aid-de-Camp to the Right Honorable the Governor, until further orders.

---

The undermentioned Gentlemen Cadets, who arrived at Madras on the 13th Instant, are admitted on the Establishment in conformity with their appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors, and are promoted to the rank of Cornet and Ensign respectively, leaving the dates of their commissions to be settled hereafter.

*Cavalry.*
Mr. John Murray Mac Gregor.

*Infantry.*
Mr. Richard Western,
,, Alfred Tripe,
,, Vyvyan Scobell,
,, James Farquharson Fotheringham,
,, Edward John Colebrooke,
,, Arthur Wellington Simkins.

---

The following Promotions are ordered in the Medical Department.

Second Apothecary John Jones to be Apothecary from the 5th June 1838, vice Trotter pensioned.

Senior Assistant Apothecary John Williams to be Second Apothecary from the 5th June 1838, in succession to Jones promoted.

---

Major General Sir Hugh Gough, K. C. B. Commanding the Mysore Division of the Army, is permitted to visit the Presidency, and to be absent from his Division from the 15th June until the 15th July 1838.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel, *Secretary to Government.*

## *General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, 18TH JUNE 1838.

No. 95 of 1838.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that, the operation of G. O. G. No. 81, dated the 29th Ultimo, shall be suspended till further orders.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

FORT ST. GEORGE, 19TH JUNE 1838.

No. 96 of 1838.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Alterations of Rank and Promotion.

*15th Regiment Native Infantry.*

Lieutenant James Eykyn to take rank from 7th August 1837, vice Deck retired.

Lieutenant Hornby Birley to take rank from 4th December 1837, vice King retired.

Senior Ensign John Robertson to be Lieutenant, vice Buce deceased; date of commission 11th April 1838.

---

The undermentioned Gentlemen Cadets for the Infantry, who arrived at Madras on the 14th Instant, are admitted upon the Establishment in conformity with their appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors, and promoted to the rank of Ensign, leaving the dates of their commissions to be settled hereafter.

Mr. Charles Gonne Southey,
„ Archibald Montgomery Campbell.

Andrew Charles Brisbane Neill, M. D. and Messrs. John Coleridge and Charles Woodford, who arrived at Madras on the 13th Instant, are admitted on the Establishment as Assistant Surgeons, in conformity with their appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors, and are directed to do duty as follows:

Andrew Charles Brisbane Neill, M. D. under the Surgeon of the 2d Battalion Artillery at St. Thomas' Mount.

Mr. John Coleridge, under the Surgeon of the General Hospital at the Presidency.

Mr. Charles Woodford, under the Surgeon of the Horse Artillery at St. Thomas' Mount.

Captain Robert Shirreff of the 2d Regiment Native Infantry, who arrived at Madras on the 13th Instant, has returned to his duty by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors, without prejudice to his rank.

Lieutenant Edgar Marriott of the 45th Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to resign the Service of the Honorable Company.

Major William Macleod of the 35th Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to retire from the Service of the East India Company on the Pension of a Lieutenant Colonel, from the 12th Instant, agreeably to the Regulation published in G. O. G. 19th January 1838, No. 13.

The undermentioned Officers are permitted to return to Europe, on sick certificate.

Lieutenant J. K. B. Timins of the Artillery.
Captain J. Blaxland of the 47th Regiment Native Infantry.

---

The following Promotions are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

| *Corps.* | *Present Rank and Names.* | | *To what Rank promoted.* | *Dates of Commissions.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 19th Regment N. I. | Jemadar | Mooniapa | Subadar | 2d June 1838. |
| | Havildar | Ghoolam Oleah | Jemadar | 2d „ „ |
| 20th do. | Jemadar | Narrainah | Subadar | 18th May „ |
| | Havildar | Meerjan Ali | Jemadar | 18th „ „ |

Subadar Major Shaik Meean of the 50th Regiment Native Infantry, is transferred to the Pension Establishment on 40 Rupees per mensem and the Staff allowance of his rank.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

## FORT ST. GEORGE, 19TH JUNE 1838.

No. 97 of 1838.—1. The Right Hon'ble the Governor in Council is pleased, with reference to Paragraph 6, Page 23, and Para. 17, Page 26 of the Regulations for the Department of Military Pensions, to direct that Individuals, of all ranks, European, and Native, when transferred by the Orders of Government, to the Pension Establishment, shall be considered to have become Pensioners from the date on which they may be struck off the strength of their Corps, or Departments, and entitled to Effective Pay up to that date inclusive: their Pension commencing from the day following. Batta, and difference between Effective and Pension Pay are also admissible for the period allowed by Regulation for travelling from the Station of the Corps, Department or Detachment from which transferred to their Pension Station, and will be drawn on arrival at the latter; and in cases of men necessarily detained for the adjustment of their public demands, or other equally valid reason, difference between Effective and Pension Pay will further be admissible, to Europeans for a period not exceeding six weeks, and to Natives for a period not exceeding one month from the date of transfer, and is to be drawn by the Officers by whose order the detention may take place, on Abstracts, supported by Certificates of the period, and necessity, of such detention.

2. Any Individual, European, or Native, who shall, except under the circumstances above stated, or in consequence of certified inability from sickness, delay to proceed to join his Pension Station, for more than one month after being struck off the strength of his Corps, or Department, shall be considered to have forfeited all claim to Batta and the difference between Effective and Pension Pay for the period allowed by Regulation for the journey.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

## FORT ST. GEORGE, 19TH JUNE 1838.

No. 98 of 1838.—The following General Orders by the Honorable the President in Council of India under date the 28th of May 1838, No. 83, are re-published at this Presidency.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE HONORABLE THE PRESIDENT IN COUNCIL.

FORT WILLIAM; *28th May* 1838.

No. 83 of 1838.—The Honorable the President in Council is pleased to direct that the following Extract, Paragraph 34, of a Military Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors No. 30, dated 14th March 1838, be published in General Orders.

*Letter No.* 30, *dated* 14*th March* 1838.

Para. 34. "We take this opportunity of apprizing you that Colonels of Regiments who have succeeded to Off-reckonings may be permitted to reside in India unemployed, in the same manner and with the same allowances as Major Generals similarly circumstanced."

(Signed) J. STUART, Lieut. Colonel,
*Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India Mily. Dept.*

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

## *General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

### FORT ST. GEORGE, 22D JUNE 1838.

No. 99 of 1838.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that the following Advertisement be published for general information.

### GOVERNMENT ADVERTISEMENT.

Notice is hereby given that the undermentioned Sums deposited in the General Treasury at Fort St. George, from 1st November 1837 to 30th April 1838, on account of the Estates of deceased Non-commissioned Officers and Soldiers of the Honorable Company's Service, will be remitted to the Honorable Court of Directors, for the benefit of the legal Representatives, at the expiration of six months from the date of this Advertisement, if not previously disposed of under orders from the Secretary to Government in the Military Department, who is vested with authority by Cap. LXI. George 4th, to sanction the payment of regimental debts, and funeral expences, and to make over the Estates to the Persons entitled thereto, without the taking out of Letters of Administration, either with any Will annexed or otherwise.

| Date when Deposited | No. of the Treasury Receipts. | By whom Deposited. | On account of whose Estate. | Amount of Rupees. C. Rs. A. P. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1837 | | | | | |
| Nov. 1 | 3297 | Major J. N. Abdy, Comg. 2d Bat. Arty. | Supernumerary Gunner John Conroy of the same corps | 57 8 1 | |
| „ 6 | 3302 | Lieut. Col. F. L. Doveton, Town Major | Recruit Benjamin Reville of the Artillery | 30 2 10 | |
| „ 7 | 3304 | Captain J. Horne, comg. A. cy. 1st Bn. Artillery | Gunner John Davis, A. cy. of the same corps | 7 5 0 | |
| „ 9 | 3305 | Lieut. Col. C. A. Elderton, Comg. M. E. Regt. | Private James Bray G. cy. of the same corps | 31 6 8 | |
| | | | „ James Foulston C. do. of the do. | 10 6 6 | |
| | | | „ Joseph Nowlan D. do. of the do. | 24 12 1 | |
| „ „ | 3306 | Do. Do. | „ Patrick Maxwell, E. cy. of the same corps | 5 10 9 | |
| „ 23 | 3315 | Captain C. H. Best, Comg. Artillery Tenasserim Provinces | Gunner Florence Crowley No. 2157 of the same corps | 11 4 0 | |
| „ 27 | 3318 | Major P. Montgomerie, Comg. Horse Brigade Artillery | Gunner Thomas Roach of the same corps | 22 7 7 | |
| Dec. 8 | 3324 | Lieut. Col. F. L. Doveton, Town Major | Serjt. Major Owen Wynne Gray of the 4th Regt. L. C. | 117 14 11 | |
| „ 12 | 3326 | Major J. Kerr, Comg. Madras Eur. Regt. | Private George Holmes, Gr. cy. of the same corps | 61 8 4 | |
| „ 19 | 3329 | Major J. N. Abdy, Comg. 2d Bat. Arty. | Gunner John Brisland of the same corps | 19 6 11 | |
| „ „ | 3330 | Do. Do. | Supernumerary Gunner George Parish of same corps | 48 6 9 | |
| 1838 | | | | | |
| Jan. 2 | 3333 | Major A. Crawford, Comg. 3d Bat. Arty | Serjeant James Nevin of the same corps | 220 13 1 | |
| „ 4 | 3334 | Lieut. Col. A. McFarlane, Comg. 43d Regt. N. I. | Serjeant Major Patrick McNamara of the same corps | 695 13 1 | |
| „ „ | 3338 | Major J. Kerr, S. O. in charge of the Madras European Regiment | Private Robert Pattison, F. cy. of the same corps | 51 9 5 | |
| | | | do. John O'Brien do. | 11 3 4 | |
| „ 19 | 3344 | Second Lieut. J. L. Barrow, Comg. A. company 1st Battalion Artillery | Gunner William Kirkley, Genl. No. 1074 of the same corps | 22 14 0 | |
| „ 22 | 3349 | Major J. N. Abdy, Comg. 2d Bat. Arty. | Corporal Charles Jackson of the same corps | 73 6 4 | |
| Feb. 5 | 3355 | Lieut A. C. Pears, in charge B. company 1st Battalion Artillery | Gunner Edmund Fleming, No. 651 B. cy. of the same corps | 10 11 2 | |
| „ 24 | 3363 | Lieut. Col. F. L. Doveton, Town Major | Serjt. Major Owen Wynne Gray, 4th Regt. Et. Cy. | 75 2 1 | |
| „ 22 | 3360 | Major J. Kerr, S. O. in charge M. E. Rt. | Private Redmond Welsh, A. cy. of the same corps | 13 3 6 | |
| Mar 15 | 3370 | Captain W. E. A. Elliott, Fort Adjutant at Masulipatam | Key Serjeant John Casey | 1 13 6 | |
| „ 16 | 3372 | Lieut. Col. F. L. Doveton, Town Major | Gunner George Smee of the 2d Battalion Artillery | 37 4 5 | |
| | | | Company's Rupees | 1,662 2 4 | |

Fort St. George: Accountant General's Office, 15th June 1838.

Errors Excepted per.
S. CRAWFORD, *Depy. Accnt. Genl. in charge.*

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

### FORT ST. GEORGE, 22D JUNE 1838.

No. 100 of 1838.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotions.

*35th Regiment Native Infantry.*

Senior Captain E. E. Bruce to be Major, Senior Lieutenant (Brevet Captain) F. S. Senior

to be Captain, and Senior Ensign W. G. Hay to be Lieutenant, vice Macleod retired; date of commissions 12th June 1838.

*38th Regiment Native Infantry.*

Senior Ensign E. A. H. Webb to be Lieutenant, vice Pollock deceased; date of commission 11th June 1838.

*45th Regiment Native Infantry.*

Senior Ensign Richard Cooper to be Lieutenant, vice Marriott resigned; date of commission 19th June 1838.

---

The undermentioned Gentlemen Cadets for the Infantry, who arrived at Madras on the 19th Instant, are admitted on the Establishment in conformity with their appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors, and are promoted to the rank of Ensign, leaving the dates of their commissions to be settled hereafter.

Mr. Ramsay Francis Irvine Impey,
,, Oloff Godlieb De Wet,
,, Robert Adamson.

The undermentioned Officers have returned to their duty by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors, without prejudice to their rank.

Captain John Back of the Artillery,—arrived at Madras on the 14th Instant.

Lieutenant Frederick Gottreux of the 1st Regiment Native Infantry,—arrived at Madras on the 13th Instant.

Conductor Henry C. Nowlan of the Ordnance Department, who has served upwards of 21 years in the Company's Army, having requested to be transferred to the Pension Establishment and not having served the prescribed period in the Ordnance Department to entitle him to the Pension of his rank, is, at the recommendation of His Excellency the Commander in Chief, pensioned on 30 Rupees per mensem, subject to the confirmation of the Honorable the Court of Directors.

---

ERRATA.—In the Regulations for the Clothing Department of the Army established by G. O: G. No. 26, dated the 7th January 1837, Page 8, fixing the proportions in which Jackets are to be issued to Light Cavalry, Golundauze and Native Infantry.

*For* $\frac{3}{10}$ of each rank of Non-commissioned Rank and File, &c. 1st size,—*read* $\frac{1}{10}$.
*For* $\frac{1}{10}$ do. do. 2d size,—*read* $\frac{3}{10}$.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

## *General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, 26TH JUNE 1838.

No. 101 of 1838.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that the following Statement, exhibiting the Names of Officers, and the periods for which they are entitled to share in the Consolidated Saddle Contract Fund of Mounted Corps, during the year 1837, (dropping fractions of Pice where they occur) be published in General Orders, for the information of those concerned.

*Distribution Detail.*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Horse Brigade of Artillery..... | 2 | shares. |
| Regiments of Light Cavalry ..... | 8 | do. |
| Body Guard ..... | ½ | do. |
| | 10½ | shares, equal to 41 quarters. |

Amount Surplus of the Consolidated Saddle Contract Fund of Mounted Corps for the year 1837, Rupees 47,139 3 11¾, divided by 41 to ascertain one quarter share.....41)47,189 3 11¾

1,150 15 3

| | Amount Share to each Officer. | Total. |
|---|---|---|
| *Horse Artillery.* | | |
| Major P. Montgomerie, two shares, for the whole year ..... | 9,207 10 6 | |
| Deduct, Advance ordered, ..... | 7,832 0 0 | |
| | | 1,375 10 6 |
| *1st Regiment L. C.* | | |
| Major J. Buchanan, one share, from 1st January to 15th December .... | 4,402 0 3 | |
| Deduct, Advance ordered, ..... | 3,748 0 0 | |
| | | 654 0 3 |
| Captain T. A. A. Munsey, one share, from 16th to 31st December .... | 201 12 11 | |
| Deduct, Advance ordered, ..... | 168 0 0 | |
| | | 33 12 11 |
| *2d Regiment L. C.* | | |
| Major J. Smith, one share, for the whole year ..... | 4,603 13 3 | |
| Deduct, Advance ordered, ..... | 3,916 0 0 | |
| | | 687 13 3 |
| *3d Regiment L. C.* | | |
| Captain W. Hyslop, one share, for the whole year ..... | 4,603 13 3 | |
| Deduct, Advance ordered, ..... | 3,916 0 0 | |
| | | 687 13 3 |
| *4th Regiment L. C.* | | |
| Major D. Macleod, one share, from 1st January to 6th February ..... | 466 11 0 | |
| Deduct, Advance ordered, ..... | 393 0 0 | |
| | | 73 11 0 |
| Lieut. Col. F. L. Doveton, one share, from 7th February to 2d Septr... | 2,623 8 9 | |
| Deduct, Advance ordered, ..... | 2,213 0 0 | |
| | | 410 8 9 |
| Major D. Macleod, one share, from 3d September to 31st December .. | 1,513 9 4 | |
| Deduct, Advance ordered, ..... | 1,310 0 0 | |
| | | 203 9 4 |
| *5th Regiment L. C.* | | |
| Major R. L. Highmoor, one share, for the whole year ..... | 4,603 13 3 | |
| Deduct, Advance ordered, ..... | 3,916 0 0 | |
| | | 687 13 3 |
| *6th Regiment L. C.* | | |
| Lieut. Col. G. Sandys, one share, for the whole year ..... | 4,603 13 3 | |
| Deduct, Advance ordered, ..... | 3,916 0 0 | |
| | | 687 13 3 |
| *7th Regiment L. C.* | | |
| Lieut. Col. R. James, one share, for the whole year ..... | 4,603 13 3 | |
| Deduct, Advance ordered, ..... | 3,916 0 0 | |
| | | 687 13 3 |
| Carried over Rupees.... | | 6,190 7 0 |

| | Amount Share to each Officer. | Total. |
|---|---|---|
| Brought over Rupees.... | ..... | 6190 7 0 |
| *8th Regiment L. C.* | | |
| Captain F. Straton, one share, from 1st January to 30th August..... | 3,052 6 5 | |
| Deduct, Advance ordered, ..... | 2,602 0 0 | |
| | | 450 6 5 |
| Captain G. Dunsmure, one share, for 31st August ..... | 12 9 9 | |
| Deduct, Advance ordered, ..... | 10 0 0 | |
| | | 2 9 9 |
| Captain J. Robertson, one share, from 1st September to 31st December.. | 1,538 13 0 | |
| Deduct, Advance ordered, ..... | 1,304 0 0 | |
| | | 234 13 0 |
| *Body Guard.* | | |
| Major A. Kerr, quarter share, for the whole year ..... | 1,150 15 3 | |
| Deduct, Advance ordered, ..... | 979 0 0 | |
| | | 171 15 3 |
| | | 7,050 3 5 |
| Lost by fractions.. | | 0 0 6¾ |
| Company's Rupees.. | | 7,050 3 11¾ |

His Lordship in Council is pleased to direct that the Balances due on account of the Consolidated Saddle Contract Fund be discharged accordingly.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

FORT ST. GEORGE, 26TH JUNE 1838.

No. 102 of 1838.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotions.

*6th Regiment Light Cavalry.*

Senior Cornet W. N. Mills to be Lieutenant, vice Marriott deceased; date of commission 23d June 1838.

*52d Regiment Native Infantry.*

Senior Captain (Brevet Major) Charles St. John Grant to be Major, Senior Lieutenant (Brevet Captain) F. A. Clarke to be Captain, and Senior Ensign H. W. Tulloch to be Lieutenant, vice Cameron deceased; date of commissions 15th June 1838.

---

The undermentioned Gentlemen Cadets for the Infantry, who arrived at Madras on the 23d Instant, are admitted upon the Establishment in conformity with their appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors, and promoted to the rank of Ensign, leaving the dates of their commissions to be settled hereafter.

Mr. Edmund Paley,
,, Francis Tower,
,, Thomas Alexander Turquand,
,, Charles John Power.

Lieutenant Arthur Salmon of the 47th Regiment Native Infantry, who arrived at Madras on the 23d Instant, has returned to his duty by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors, without prejudice to his rank.

The Appointment in G. O. G. No. 96, dated the 19th Instant, of Assistant Surgeon Charles Woodford to do duty under the Surgeon of the Horse Artillery, is cancelled, and that Officer is directed to do duty under the Surgeon of the 2d Battalion Artillery at St. Thomas' Mount.

Lieutenant G. J. Russell of the 5th Regiment Light Cavalry, Acting Aid-de-Camp to the Right Honorable the Governor, has leave of absence from the 25th of March to the 25th of July 1838.

Lieutenant (Brevet Captain) W. C. Mc Leod of the 30th Regiment Native Infantry, Assistant to the Commissioner in the Tenasserim Provinces, has been appointed by the Government of India, under date the 30th of May 1838, Assistant to the Resident at Ava.

2d class Subadar Hyder Cawn of the Horse Brigade of Artillery, is transferred to the Pension Establishment on the half pay of his rank.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

FORT ST. GEORGE, 26TH JUNE 1838.

No. 103 of 1838.—The following Extract from a General Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors in the Military Department, under date the 21st of February 1838, No. 17, is published for the information of the Army.

Para. 19. "We observe that you have permitted an Officer (Lieutenant Pearson) to retire in

India upon half pay. No authority to permit of such retirements has yet been given by us to the Local Governments, and as we think it undesirable that Officers whose health require them to return to Europe should be granted a Pension on Retirement except upon their satisfying us at the close of their furlough that their health will not permit of their continuing to serve in India, we desire that you will not again grant a similar permission."

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

FORT ST. GEORGE, 26TH JUNE 1838.

No. 104 of 1838.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to publish in General Orders, that Funds have been allotted to the Paymasters at the Presidency and in the several Divisions of the Army, for the discharge of all ordinary demands in the Military Department in the course of next month.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

## *General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, 29TH JUNE 1838.

No. 105 of 1838.—The following General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor General, are published for the information of the Army.

## GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HON'BLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL.

SIMLA, 25*th May* 1838.

With reference to General Orders, Nos. 83 and 94, of 17th April and 1st May 1837, the Right Hon'ble the Governor General has much pleasure in publishing the undermentioned names of sixty-seven Native Officers, of the Madras Establishment, who have been selected for admission, from the 1st of May 1837, into the First and Second Classes of the "Order of British India," with the Titles respectively of "Surdar Bahadoor" and "Bahadoor."

*First Class Officers, with the Title of "Surdar Bahadoor."*

| *No.* | *Corps.* | *Rank and Names.* |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | Horse Artillery, | Subadar Shekh Imam. |
| | 1st Light Cavalry, | Subadar Major Burry Khan. |
| | 4th Ditto, | Subadar Major Baboo Khan. |
| | 5th Ditto, | Subadar Major Esoof Beg. |
| 5 | 6th Ditto, | Subadar Major Nuttur Khan. |
| | 7th Ditto, | Subadar Shekh Burry. |
| | 1st Regiment N. I., | Subadar Major Futeh Ahmed. |
| | 5th Ditto, | Subadar Major Venketsamy. |
| | 6th Ditto, | Subadar Major Shekh Tippoo. |
| 10 | 8th Ditto, | Subadar Major Abdool Rahman. |
| | 8th Ditto, | Subadar Mahomed Esoof. |
| | 9th Ditto, | Subadar Major Kaddumba Nadum. |
| | 16th Ditto, | Subadar Major Shekh Salar. |
| | 19th Ditto, | Subadar Major Mootee Ram. |
| 15 | 20th Ditto, | Subadar Veerapa. |
| | 21st Ditto, | Subadar Major Appana. |
| | 24th Ditto, | Subadar Major Syed Abdool Kader. |
| | 26th Ditto, | Subadar Major Rungasamy. |
| | 27th Ditto, | Subadar Peermal. |
| 20 | 28th Ditto, | Subadar Major Mahomed Kasim. |
| | 33d Ditto, | Subadar Major Ismal Beg. |
| | 34th Ditto, | Subadar Major Shekh Sillar. |
| | 35th Ditto, | Subadar Major Veerasamy. |
| | 38th Ditto, | Subadar Major Iyana. |
| 25 | 39th Ditto, | Subadar Veerasha. |
| | 40th Ditto, | Subadar Major Kasim Sahib. |
| | 42d Ditto, | Subadar Major Shekh Adam. |
| | 43d Ditto, | Subadar Major Syed Futeh. |
| | 47th Ditto, | Subadar Major Mahomed Sultan. |
| 30 | 48th Ditto, | Subadar Major Agha Beg. |
| | 49th Ditto, | Subadar Major Lookman. |
| | 50th Ditto, | Subadar Major Shekh Meean. |
| | 51st Ditto, | Subadar Major Unoop Sing. |
| 34 | Sappers and Miners, | Subadar Chokalingum. |

*Second Class Officers, with the Title of "Bahadoor."*

| *No.* | *Corps.* | *Rank and Names.* |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | Horse Artillery, | Jemadar Mahomed Raza. |
| | 2d Battalion Artillery, | Subadar Mukdoom Jee. |
| | 3d Ditto, | Subadar Dongajee. |
| | 2d Light Cavalry, | Subadar Major Shekh Tippoo. |
| 5 | 3d Ditto, | Subadar Mahomed Raza. |
| | 6th Ditto, | Subadar Oosman Khan. |
| | 7th Ditto, | Subadar Major Ibrahim Beg. |
| | 8th Ditto, | Subadar Major Syed Allawal. |

| No. | Corps. | Rank and Names. |
|---|---|---|
| | 1st Regiment N. I., | Subadar Ramasamy. |
| 10 | 2d Ditto, | Subadar Major Syed Imam. |
| | 14th Ditto, | Subadar Ibrahim Khan. |
| | 15th Ditto, | Subadar Shekh Ibraheem. |
| | 17th Ditto, | Subadar Major Ghoolam Moohgood Deen |
| | 18th Ditto, | Subadar Govindoo. |
| 15 | 24th Ditto, | Subadar Shekh Ahmeed. |
| | 25th Ditto, | Subadar Major Shekh Meean. |
| | 26th Ditto, | Subadar Bava Sahib. |
| | 27th Ditto, | Subadar Major Shekh Ibraheem. |
| | 28th Ditto, | Subadar Surbjee Sing. |
| 20 | 30th Ditto, | Subadar Major Shekh Mhoodeen. |
| | 31st Light Infantry, | Subadar Major Shekh Homed. |
| | 32d Regiment N. I., | Subadar Ali Khan. |
| | 36th Ditto, | Jemadar Ramasamy. |
| | 39th Ditto, | Subadar Major Mahomed Ameen. |
| 25 | 41st Ditto, | Subadar Major Gopal Kistnama. |
| | 42d Ditto, | Subadar Ghoolam Moostaffa. |
| | 43d Ditto, | Subadar Shekh Nutter. |
| | 45th Ditto, | Subadar Major Hoosein Sheereef. |
| | 46th Ditto, | Subadar Syed Madar. |
| 30 | 48th Ditto, | Subadar Imam Khan. |
| | 50th Ditto, | Subadar Shekh Mhoodeen. |
| | 51st Ditto, | Subadar Esoof Khan. |
| 33 | Sappers and Miners, | Subadar Major Coomarasamy. |

(Signed) WM. CASEMENT, *M. G.*,
*Secy. to the Govt. of India Mily. Dept. with the Rt. Hble. the Govr. Genl.*

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

FORT ST. GEORGE, 29TH JUNE 1838.

No. 106 of 1838.—The following Extract from a Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors in the Military Department, dated the 5th January 1838, No. 1, together with the Circular Letter from the Secretary at War, therein mentioned, are published for the information and guidance of Medical Officers of the Company's Service under whom Soldiers of Her Majesty's Army may be placed for treatment.

"We herewith transmit a Number in the Packet, Copies of a Circular Letter received by us from Her Majesty's Secretary at War, dated the 13th December 1837, on the subject of the Wills of Soldiers of H. M.'s Service dying in Hospital."

---

*Circular No.* 822.

WAR OFFICE,
*13th Decr.* 1837.

SIR,

There being reason to believe that the Wills of Soldiers dying in Hospital are sometimes obtained in favor of their Comrades by undue means, I am directed to request that you will give the necessary instructions, that, in addition to any other Witness, the Surgeon, or Assistant Surgeon shall in every instance, when practicable, be present at the execution of the Wills of Soldiers in Hospital, and that he affix a declaration to such Wills, stating whether the Parties were in a fit state of mind at the time to execute the same.

G. 86,513.

I am further instructed to request that whenever a Will not containing such a declaration, shall in future be transmitted to this Office, you will annex thereto an explanation of the circumstances and will withhold all payments at the Regiment arising thereon, until the decision of the Secretary of War be notified.

The Soldiers serving in the Regiment under your Command must be apprized of the adoption of these Regulations, and their substance must be stated in written, or printed notices, to be stuck up in conspicuous places in the different Hospitals.

I have the honor to be, Sir, your most obedient humble Servant,

*Officer Commanding Regt. of*

(Sd.) L. SULIVAN.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

## *General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

### FORT ST. GEORGE, 3D JULY 1838.

No. 107 of 1838.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased, at the recommendation of His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to make the following Appointments.

*3d Regiment Light Infantry.*

Lieutenant P. T. Snow to be Quarter Master and Interpreter.

*23d Regiment Light Infantry.*

Lieutenant E. W. Kenworthy to be Quarter Master and Interpreter.

---

Captain J. Macdonald of the 45th Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to proceed to Bengal, with leave of absence for six months, from the date of embarkation.

The following Promotions are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

| *Corps.* | *Present Rank and Names.* | | *To what Rank promoted.* | *Date of Commissions.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 51st Regiment N. I. | Jemadar.... | Bawah Sahib ..... | Subadar .... .... | 5th June 1838. |
| | Havildar .. | Abbass Khan ..... | Jemadar.... .... | 5th ,, ,, |

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

### FORT ST. GEORGE, 6TH JULY 1838.

No. 108 of 1838.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased in the Revenue Department, under date the 5th Instant, to permit Captain G. A. Underwood of the Corps of Engineers, to take charge of his appointment as Secretary to the Board of Revenue in the Department of Public Works from the 30th Ultimo; that Officer therefore, in reference to G. O. G. of the 9th January last, No. 3, is relieved from the Command of the Sappers and Miners.

Lieutenant T. T. Pears of the Corps of Engineers, is appointed to the Command of the Sappers and Miners.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

### FORT ST. GEORGE, 6TH JULY 1838.

No. 109 of 1838.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that the General Prize Committee be completed to its original numbers and composed, as follows:

Major General John Doveton, C. B.—*President.*
Lieutenant Colonel Henry Walpole
,, F. L. Doveton
,, James Hanson
,, S. W. Steel
} *Members.*

Major J. R. Haig will continue to act for Lieutenant Colonel Hanson during his absence at the Cape of Good Hope or until further orders.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

### FORT ST. GEORGE, 6TH JULY 1838.

No. 110 of 1838.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotions.

*7th Regiment Light Cavalry.*

Senior Lieutenant (Brevet Captain) R. H. Richardson to be Captain, and Senior Cornet Richard Hunter to be Lieutenant, vice Campbell retired; date of commissions 1st July 1838.

---

Lieutenant (Brevet Captain) R. Hall of the 49th Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to resign the appointment of Adjutant to that Corps.

Major P. Montgomerie of the Horse Artillery, is permitted to proceed to Sea on sick certificate, with leave of absence until the 15th October 1838. The leave to commence from the date of his embarkation.

Lieutenant R. A. Bruere of the 33d Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to proceed to Sea on sick certificate, with leave of absence until the 1st January 1839, and to embark from Tutacorin.

Captain J. J. Underwood, Superintending Engineer Presidency Division, is permitted to be absent from his duties for one month.

Captain G. A. Underwood, Secretary to the Board of Revenue in the Department of Public Works, will conduct the detail duties of the Department of the Superintending Engineer Presidency Division, during the absence and on the responsibility of Captain J. J. Underwood.

---

Mr. George Frederick Shakespear, who arrived at Madras on the 4th Instant, is admitted on the Establishment as a Cadet for the Infantry, in conformity to his appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors, and is promoted to the rank of Ensign, leaving the date of his commission to be settled hereafter.

---

Surgeon John Underwood, Second Member of the Medical Board, is permitted to resume his Seat at that Board from the 4th Instant, the date of his return to the Presidency from leave of absence; and Superintending Surgeons L. G. Ford and J. Wylie, and Garrison Surgeon R. Davidson, are permitted to resume charge of their respective Departments from the same date.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

## *General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

### FORT ST. GEORGE, 10TH JULY 1838.

No. 111 of 1838.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Appointments.

Major Havelock, Her Majesty's 4th Light Dragoons, to be Military Secretary to the Right Honorable the Governor.

Lieutenant G. E. Russell, 5th Regiment Light Cavalry, to be Aid-de-Camp to the Right Honorable the Governor.

At the recommendation of His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

*49th Regiment Native Infantry.*

Lieutenant John Stewart to be Adjutant, vice Hall resigned.

*Ordnance Department.*

Sub Conductor J. Bradley to be an Acting Conductor to complete the Establishment, vice Hamilton on sick leave in Europe.

---

John Kennedy, M. D. and Messrs. David Thomas Morton and Henry William Porteous are admitted on the Establishment as Assistant Surgeons, in conformity to their appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors, and directed to do duty as follows:

John Kennedy, M. D. and Mr. David Thomas Morton under the Surgeon of the General Hospital at the Presidency;—arrived at Madras on the 6th Instant.

Mr. Henry William Porteous under the Surgeon of the 2d Battalion Artillery at St. Thomas' Mount;—arrived at Madras on the 4th Instant.

Captain George William Moore of the 3d Regiment Light Infantry, who arrived at Madras on the 4th Instant, has returned to his duty by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors, without prejudice to his rank.

The leave granted in G. O. G. of the 5th Ultimo, No. 88, to Colonel R. West of the 42d Regiment Native Infantry, is cancelled; and that Officer is permitted to proceed to Sea and to the Cape of Good Hope on sick certificate, with leave of absence for two years from the date of his embarkation.

Ensign A. A. Shaw, doing duty with the 16th Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to proceed to Calcutta on private affairs, with leave of absence from the date of his embarkation until the 31st October 1838.

Lieutenant W. Drysdale of the 15th Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to return to Europe on furlough, for three years, from the date of his embarkation.

---

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased in the Revenue Department under this date, to make the following Appointments.

Assistant Surgeon B. J. Everitt to be Civil Surgeon of the Zillah of Chingleput.

Assistant Surgeon John Gill to be Civil Surgeon at Tinnevelly.

---

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased in the Revenue Department under date the 9th Instant, to replace the services of Assistant Surgeon John Cadenhead at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander in Chief for regimental duty.

In the Judicial Department on the 9th Instant, Surgeon Duncan Munro was permitted to proceed to the Presidency, for the purpose of obtaining a final medical certificate to enable him to proceed to the Cape of Good Hope and New South Wales and eventually to Europe.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

### FORT ST. GEORGE, 10TH JULY 1838.

No. 112 of 1838.—The following Lists of Rank of Cadets and Assistant Surgeons, are published in General Orders.

No. 3 of 1838.

LIST of RANK of CADETS for the Madras Cavalry and Infantry.

*For the Cavalry.*

To rank from the date of the sailing from Gravesend of the Ships by which they proceeded, and in the following order, viz.

John Murray Macgregor.....Kellie Castle, *sailed 1st March* 1838.
Henry Otway Mayne .....John Fleming, ,, *11th March* 1838.
George King Newberry .....Hindostan, ,, *28th April* 1838.

*For the Infantry.*

To rank from the date of the sailing from Gravesend of the Ship by which they proceeded, and in the following order, viz.

Edward John Colebrooke .. ..... Kellie Castle, *sailed 1st March* 1838.
Arthur Wellington Simkins.. .... Do. *do.*
Vyvyan Scobell..... ..... Do. *do.*

To rank from the date of the sailing from Gravesend of the Ship by which the paragraph announcing his appointment was dispatched ; viz.

James Cadenhead (abroad).. ..... Kellie Castle, *sailed 1st March* 1838.

To rank from the date of the sailing from Gravesend of the Ships by which they proceeded, and in the following order, viz.

Richard Western..... Kellie Castle, *sailed 1st March* 1838.
Alfred Tripe..... Do. *do.*
Howe Mackay Fergusson.. ..... John Fleming, *sailed 11th March* 1838.
Alfred Abraham Shaw ..... Do. *do.*
Charles Osbaldeston Lukin..... Do. *do.*
James Louis St. Clair..... Do. *do.*
Henry George William Rich .... Do. *do.*

To rank from the date of the sailing from Gravesend of the Ship by which he proceeded, he having failed to sail within three months from the date of passing his public examination (vide List of Rank No. 1 of 1838.)

John Howard Imlach Grant..... Francis Smith, *sailed 27th March* 1838.

To rank from the date of the sailing from Gravesend of the Ships by which they proceeded and in the following order, viz.

Samuel Ponsonby Scott ..... Francis Smith, *sailed 27th March* 1838.
Walter Swinton ..... Strath Eden, ,, *13th April* ,,
Francis Cunningham..... Asia, ,, *24th April* ,,
Alexander Kennedy Clark ..... Hindoostan, ,, *28th April* ,,
Richard John Charles Smith .... Orwell, ,, *29th April* ,,
Arthur Chichester Macartney.... Do. *do.*
Alfred Cooper ..... Do. *do.*

East India House, 9th May 1838. (Signed) PHILIP MELVILL, *Secy. Mily Department.*

East India House, London, the 12th May 1838. (A true copy.) (Signed) JAMES C. MELVILL, *Secretary.*

---

No. 3 of 1838.

LIST of RANK of ASSISTANT SURGEONS for Madras.

To rank from the date of the sailing from Gravesend of the Ships by which they proceeded, and in the following order, viz.

Andrew Charles Brisbane Neill, M. D.. .... Kellie Castle, *sailed 1st March* 1838.
Charles Woodford, ..... do. *do.*
John Coleridge..... do. *do.*
John Kennedy, M. D..... ... Francis Smith, *sailed 27th March* 1838.
David Thomas Morton, ..... do. *do.*
William Campbell Maclean, M. D..... Orwell, *sailed 29th April* 1838.
John Borlase Stevens, ..... do. *do.*

East India House, 9th May 1838. (Signed) PHILIP MELVILL, *Secy. Mily. Department.*

East India House, London, the 12th May 1838. (A true copy.) (Signed) JAMES C. MELVILL, *Secretary.*

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel, *Secretary to Government.*

---

## FORT ST. GEORGE, 10TH JULY 1838.

No. 113 of 1838.—The following General Orders by the Honorable the President in Council of India under date the 18th June 1838, No. 94, are re-published at this Presidency.

GENERAL ORDERS by the Honorable the President in Council.

*Fort William*, 18*th June* 1838.

No. 94 of 1838.—The Honorable the President in Council is pleased to direct that the following Extract of a Military Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors, to the Governor of Bengal, No. 38, dated 10th April 1838, be published in General Orders.

" Para 20. In our Military Letter to Bombay, of the 10th April 1838, (No. 18) Para. 5, we stated that we would convey to you our reply to the memorial of Major Moore, the Deputy Military Auditor General at that Presidency, relating to his claim to Superior House Rent or Regimental Tentage, and we take the present opportunity of fulfilling that intention.

21. We learn from that memorial and its accompanying proceedings that three different systems obtain in respect to the House Rent, or House Rent and Tentage, of the Staff Officers stationed at

the Capitals of each of the three Presidencies. Those stationed at Madras draw Regimental Tentage and Regimental House Rent, whilst those at Calcutta and Bombay draw no Tentage, but those at Calcutta receive a superior rate of House Rent, and those at Bombay draw House Rent according to Regimental Rank.

22. The Bengal System was established on the principle of giving to Staff Officers at the Presidency House Rent exceeding by 50 per cent the rates previously drawn by them. This principle received our sanction, and we now direct that it be extended to the Staff Officers stationed at the Capitals of the three Presidencies.

23. In our Letter to Bombay of the 2d May 1827, we directed that Officers holding Stationary Staff Appointments should not be allowed to draw Tentage, that being an allowance intended solely to cover the expense of providing Tents and Tent Carriage to which such Officers were not liable.—This Order has not yet been extended to Madras, but we now desire that it may be made applicable to that Presidency also.

(Signed) J. STUART, Lt. Col.
*Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India, Mily. Dept.*

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

*General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, 10TH JULY 1838.

No. 114 of 1838.—Ordered that the following General Order issued by the Honorable the President in Council for the Distribution of the Off-Reckoning Fund for the year 1836, be published in General Orders.

No. 85 OF 1838.

## GENERAL ORDERS BY THE HONORABLE THE PRESIDENT IN COUNCIL.

FORT WILLIAM; *4th June* 1838.

The Hon'ble the President in Council is pleased to direct, that the following Statements Nos. 1 to 9, exhibiting the Consolidated Off-Reckonings of the three Presidencies, for the year 1836; also Statements Nos. 10 and 11, containing Separate Accounts of the Off-Reckonings of Invalid and Veteran Battalions, under the Presidencies of Fort William, Fort Saint George and Bombay for the same year, be published in General Orders for the information of the Officers concerned.

---

*Distribution Detail of the Consolidated Surplus Off-Reckonings of the Three Presidencies of Fort William, Fort St. George and Bombay, for the year* 1836, *comprising the following Statements; viz.*

---

### No. 1.

Statement of Interest accruing from the unpaid balance of the Consolidated Off-Reckoning Fund of the Three Presidencies of Fort William, Fort St. George and Bombay for the year 1836.

| FORT WILLIAM. | CoRs | A | P | CoRs | A | P | CoRs | A | P |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Amount of Surplus Off-Reckonings, ..... ..... | ..... | .. | .. | 481294 | 11 | 9 | | | |
| Deduct, Advances to Officers, (equal to Sixteen) including the Two Agents on the Full Share, the Full Year, at Company's Rupees 6,400 per annum each Share, ..... | 102400 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | |
| Item—Advance to One Officer on the Full Share, for broken period; viz. Major General Sir John Arnold, K. C. B. (the late) from the 1st January to the 7th October inclusive, at Company's Rupees 6,400 per annum, ..... | 4913 | 11 | 0 | | | | | | |
| Item—Advances to Sixty-two Officers on the Half Share, the Full Year, at £400 or Company's Rupees 3266 per annum each Share, ..... ..... ..... | 202492 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | |
| Item—Advance to One Officer on the Half Share, Major General C. Brown, C. B. (the late) the Full Year, at £543 or Company's Rupees ..... ..... | 4433 | 14 | 0 | | | | | | |
| Item—Advances to Eight Officers on the Half Share, for broken period, viz. Colonels Hastings Dare, (the late) from the 1st January to the 21st September inclusive; A. Cumming, (the late) from the 1st January to the 18th April inclusive; J. Delamain, C. B., (the late) from the 1st January to the 29th May inclusive; S. Reid, from the 19th April, vice Col. A. Cumming, deceased, to the 31st December inclusive; W. C. Baddeley, C. B., from the 30th May, vice Colonel J. Delamain, C. B., deceased, to the 31st December inclusive; E. H. Simpson, from the 22d September, vice Colonel H. Dare, deceased, to the 31st December inclusive; T. Newton and W. Nott, from the 8th October, vice Major General Sir J. Arnold, K. C. B., deceased, to the 31st December inclusive, at £400 or Company's Rupees 3,266 per annum each Share, | 11315 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | |
| Carried forward, .. | 325554 | 9 | 0 | 481294 | 11 | 9 | | | |

| | Co Rs | A | P | Co Rs | A | P | Co Rs | A | P |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Brought forward,.. | 325554 | 9 | 0 | 481294 | 11 | 9 | | | |
| Item—Advances to Three Officers on the Retired and Senior List for the full year, on the reduced or fixed Share of £543 or Company's Rupees 4433-14 per annum each Share, viz. Lieut. Generals W. N. Cameron, on the Retired List, Robert Phillips and Sir Robert Blair, K. C. B., on the Senior List, ..... ..... | 13301 | 10 | 0 | | | | | | |
| Item—Advance to One Officer on the Senior List, for broken period, viz. Lieut. General George Hardyman, (the late) from the 1st January to the 26th September inclusive, at £543 or Company's Rupees 4433-14 per annum..... | 3270 | 14 | 0 | | | | | | |
| | | | | 342127 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Leaves, bearing Interest, ..... ..... ..... | | | | 139167 | 10 | 9 | | | |
| Amount of Interest on the last mentioned sum from the 1st January to the 15th May 1838, or for Four and Half Months, at 6 per cent. per annum, ..... ..... ..... | | | | | | | 3131 | 4 | 4 |
| FORT ST. GEORGE. | | | | | | | | | |
| Amount of Surplus Off-Reckonings, vide Letter No. 74 of the 5th January 1838, from the Officiating Secretary to the Government of India Military Department to the Clothing Board, ..... ..... | | | | Co Rs 352930 | A 12 | P 3 | | | |
| Deduct, Advance to One Officer on the Senior List, viz. Lieut. General W. Kinsey, for the full year, on the reduced or fixed Share of £543 or Company's Rupees.... | 4433 | 14 | 0 | | | | | | |
| Item—Advances to Eleven Officers on the Full Share, the full year, at Company's Rupees 6,400 per annum each Share, ..... ... .... ..... | 70400 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | |
| Item—Advances to Forty-two Officers on the Half Share the full year, at £400 or Company's Rupees 3,266 per annum each Share, .... ... ..... | 137172 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | |
| Item—Advances to Two Officers on the Full Share for broken periods, viz. Lieut. General C. Macaulay, (the late) from the 1st January to the 19th February inclusive, and Major General W. MacLeod, (the late) from the 1st January to the 16th November inclusive, at Company's Rupees 6,400 per annum each Share, .... .... | 6487 | 7 | 0 | | | | | | |
| Item—Advances to Four Officers on the Half Share for broken periods, viz. Colonels G. L. Wahab, J. Carfrae, from the 20th February, vice Lieutenant General C. Macaulay, deceased, to the 31st December, inclusive, R. West, G. Jackson, from the 17th November, vice Major General W. MacLeod, deceased, to the 31st December inclusive, at £400 or Company's Rupees 3,266 per annum each Share, ..... | 6442 | 12 | 0 | | | | | | |
| Item—Advances to Two Officers, Commanding Veteran Battalions, viz. Lieut.-Col. C. Mandeville and J. Hazlewood, the full year, at £400 or Company's Rupees 3,266 per annum each Share, ..... | 6532 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | |
| | | | | 231468 | 1 | 0 | | | |
| Leaves bearing Interest, .... .... .... .... .... | | | | 121462 | 11 | 3 | | | |
| Amount of Interest on the last mentioned sum as above, .... .... ..... | | | | | | | 2732 | 14 | 6 |
| BOMBAY. | | | | | | | | | |
| Amount of Surplus Off-Reckonings, vide Letter No. 385 of the 22d January 1838, from the Officiating Secretary to the Government of India Military Department to the Clothing Board, ..... | | | | Co Rs 157987 | A 15 | P 5 | | | |
| Deduct, Advance to One Officer on the Senior List, viz. Lieut. General W. H. Blackford, for the full year, on the reduced or fixed Share of £543 or Company's Rupees 4,433-14 per annum, .... ..... ..... | 4433 | 14 | 0 | | | | | | |
| Item—Advances to Eight Officers on the Full Share, including the Agent for the full year, at Company's Rupees 6,400 per annum each Share, ..... ..... | 51200 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | |
| Item—Advances to Twenty-one Officers on the Half Share for the full year, at £400 or Company's Rupees 3,266 per annum each Share, ..... ..... .... | 68586 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | |
| Item—Advance to One Officer Commanding Native Veteran Battalion, viz. Lieutenant Colonel S. Whitehill,.... | 2000 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | |
| | | | | 126219 | 14 | 0 | | | |
| Leaves bearing Interest, ..... ..... ..... ..... | | | | 31768 | 1 | 5 | | | |
| Amount of Interest on the last mentioned sum as above, ..... ..... ..... | | | | | | | 714 | 12 | 5 |
| Total—Interest for the Three Presidencies Company's Rupees Six Thousand, Five Hundred and Seventy-eight, Fifteen Annas and Three Pie, .... ..... | | | | | | | 6578 | 15 | 3 |

## No. 2.

Statement of the Surplus Off-Reckonings of the Presidencies of Fort William, Fort St. George and Bombay, for the Year 1836, shewing the Amount to be divided amongst Colonels of Corps and other Sharers of the Consolidated Fund, after deducting the Stipends of Officers on the Senior and Retired Lists of the Three Presidencies, together with the Sums payable to Lieutenant-Colonels of the Invalid Establishment, Commanding Veteran Battalions of Fort St. George and Bombay, agreeably to the Rule laid down in General Orders by the Governor General, No. 229, of the 29th September 1826, and Letter from the Secretary to Government in the Military Department, No. 488, of the 22d December 1826.

| FORT WILLIAM. | Co Rs | A | P | Co Rs | A | P |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Amount of Surplus Off-Reckonings, ..... Company's Rupees | 481291 | 11 | 9 | | | |
| Add, Interest on the same allowed by Government as per Statement No. 1, | 3135 | 4 | 4 | | | |
| Gives, ..... | 484426 | 0 | 1 | | | |
| Deduct, Amount of Advances to Four Officers on the Retired and Senior Lists, viz. Three Officers for the full year, and One Officer for a broken period as per Statement No. 1, ..... | 16572 | 8 | 0 | | | |
| Leaves Surplus appertaining to the Presidency of Fort William, ..... ..... | | | | 467853 | 8 | 1 |
| **FORT ST. GEORGE.** | | | | | | |
| Amount of Surplus Off-Reckonings, .....Company's Rupees | 352930 | 12 | 3 | | | |
| Add, Interest on the same allowed by Government as per Statement No. 1, | 2732 | 14 | 6 | | | |
| Gives, ..... | 355663 | 10 | 9 | | | |
| Deduct, Amount of Advance to One Officer on the Senior List as per Statement No. 1, ..... | 4433 | 14 | 0 | | | |
| Item—Deduct payable to Officers Commanding Veteran Battalions as per Statement No. 11, ..... | 9359 | 2 | 0 | | | |
| | 13793 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Leaves Surplus appertaining to the Presidency of Fort St. George, ..... | | | | 341870 | 10 | 9 |
| **BOMBAY.** | | | | | | |
| Amount of Surplus Off-Reckonings, ..... Company's Rupees | 157987 | 15 | 5 | | | |
| Add, Interest on the same allowed by Government as per Statement No. 1, | 714 | 12 | 5 | | | |
| Gives, ..... | 158702 | 11 | 10 | | | |
| Deduct, Amount of Advance to One Officer on the Senior List as per Statement No. 1, ..... | 4433 | 14 | 0 | | | |
| Item—Deduct payable to One Officer Commanding Native Veteran Battalion as per Statement No. 11, ..... | 4679 | 9 | 0 | | | |
| | 9113 | 7 | 0 | | | |
| Leaves Surplus appertaining to the Presidency of Bombay, ..... ..... .... | | | | 149589 | 4 | 10 |
| Total—Net Surplus Off-Reckonings appertaining to Consolidated Fund of the Three Presidencies, Company's Rupees Nine Lacs, Fifty-nine Thousand, Three Hundred and Thirteen, Seven Annas and Eight Pie, ..... ..... ..... | | | | 959313 | 7 | 8 |

Abstract of Shares in the foregoing Surplus, shewing the amount of each—

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Presidency of Fort William, ..... | 14 Full Shares, the full period, equal to | 28 Half Shares, |
| | 63 Half ditto, ditto, ditto to | 63 Ditto, |
| | 1 Full / 8 Half ditto, broken periods, ditto to | 5 Ditto, |
| | 2 Army Clothing Agents, Full Share, ditto to | 4 Ditto, |
| | 100 Half Shares. | |
| Item—Deduct Major R. B. Fulton, died 11th May, Major R. Gardner, received charge on the 13th May—the 12th May not drawn for by either, ..... ..... ..... | 100 Half Shares, at 366 days, gives 36600 days, One Full Share 2 do. | 36598 days. |
| Presidency of Fort St. George, .... | 11 Full Shares, the full period, equal to | 22 Half Shares. |
| | 42 Half ditto, ditto, ditto to | 42 Ditto. |
| | 2 Full / 4 Half ditto, broken period, ditto to | 4 Ditto. |
| | 68 × 366 days, gives.. | 24888 ditto. |
| | Carried forward.. | 61486 ditto. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Brought forward,.... | 61486 days. |
| Presidency of Bombay,..... { 7 Full Shares, the full period, equal to .. 14 Half Shares, 21 Half ditto, ditto, ditto to .. 21 Ditto. 1 Army Clothing Agent, full year, ditto to 2 Ditto. | | |
| | 37 × 366 days, gives | 13542 ditto. |
| | Grand Total,.... 205 Half Shares, gives | 75028 days. |

| | Co Rs | A | P |
|---|---|---|---|
| 75,028 Days, at Company's Rupees 12 12 $6\frac{3}{100}$ per day, are equal to Company's Rupees.. | 959311 | 2 | $1\frac{6}{100}$ |
| Lost by fractions.... | 2 | 5 | $6\frac{3}{100}$ |
| Total as above Company's Rupees.. | 959313 | 7 | 8 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Company's Rupees 12 12 $6\frac{3}{100}$ per day, for 366 days make a Half Share equal to .... | 4679 | 11 | 0 |
| for 366 ditto a Full Share, ditto .... | 9359 | 6 | 0 |

Thus the Shares will stand exclusive of fraction of a Pie—

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Fort William, { 98 Half Shares, or 366 days, at Co.'s Rs 4,679 11 0 ditto 4,58,609 6 0 | | | | | | | |
| 2 ditto, or 365 ditto, at ,, 4,666 14 6 ditto 9,333 13 0 | | | | | | | |
| 100 | | | | | 467943 | 3 | 0 |
| Fort St George, 68 ditto, or 366 ditto, at ,, 4,679 11 0 ditto ..... | | | | | 318218 | 12 | 0 |
| Bombay,..... 37 ditto, or 366 ditto, at ,, 4,679 11 0 ditto ..... | | | | | 173148 | 7 | 0 |
| | | | | | 959310 | 6 | 0 |
| Lost by fractions,..... | | | | | 3 | 1 | 8 |
| Total as above Company's Rupees.. | | | | | 959313 | 7 | 8 |

No. 3.

Statement of the Names of Officers of the Presidencies of Fort William, Fort St. George and Bombay, entitled to Share in the Consolidated Surplus Off-Reckonings of 1836, and shewing the amount accruing to each individual.

| | FORT WILLIAM. | Co Rs | A | P | Co Rs | A | P |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *Colonels of Regiments on the Full Share.* | | | | | | |
| Lieut. Gens. | Bennet Marley, ..... ..... ..... Full Year, | 9359 | 6 | 0 | | | |
| | Samuel Bradshaw, ..... ..... ..... Ditto, | 9359 | 6 | 0 | | | |
| | Sir Thomas Brown, K. C. B. ..... ..... Ditto, | 9359 | 6 | 0 | | | |
| | Saint George Ashe, .... ..... ..... Ditto, | 9359 | 6 | 0 | | | |
| | Lambert Loveday, ..... ..... ..... Ditto, | 9359 | 6 | 0 | | | |
| | Sir John Arnold, K.C.B (the late) from the 1st Jan. to the 7th Oct. inclusive. | 7185 | 12 | 0 | | | |
| | George Dick, ..... ..... ..... Full Year, | 9359 | 6 | 0 | | | |
| Major Generals. | John Cunninghame, ..... ..... ..... Ditto, | 9359 | 6 | 0 | | | |
| | James Price, ..... ..... ..... Ditto, | 9359 | 6 | 0 | | | |
| | Sir John Withington Adams, K. C. B., (the late), ..... Ditto, | 9359 | 6 | 0 | | | |
| | Sir Henry Worsley, K. C. B. ..... ..... Ditto, | 9359 | 6 | 0 | | | |
| | George Carpenter, .... ..... ..... Ditto, | 9359 | 6 | 0 | | | |
| | Sir Alexander Caldwell, K. C. B., ..... ..... Ditto, | 9359 | 6 | 0 | | | |
| | John Luther Richardson, ..... ..... Ditto, | 9359 | 6 | 0 | | | |
| | John Nicholas Smith, ..... ..... Ditto, | 9359 | 6 | 0 | | | |
| | *Half Sharers.* | | | | | | |
| | James Doddington Sherwood, (the late), .. .... Full Year, | 4679 | 11 | 0 | | | |
| | John Greenstreet, ..... ..... .... Ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 | | | |
| | Donald McLeod, C. B., ..... ..... ..... Ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 | | | |
| | Sir Joseph O'Halloran, KT. and C. B., .... .... Ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 | | | |
| | Sir Robert Stevenson, K. C. B., ..... ..... Ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 | | | |
| | Christopher Fagan, ..... ..... ..... Ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 | | | |
| | Sir William Casement, K. C. B., ..... ..... Ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 | | | |
| | Martin White, ..... ..... ..... Ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 | | | |
| | William Crexton, ..... ..... ..... Ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 | | | |
| | James Rutherford Lumley, ..... ..... Ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 | | | |
| | William Comyn, ..... ..... ..... Ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 | | | |
| | John Rose, C. B., ..... ..... ..... Ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 | | | |
| | Clements Brown, C. B., ..... ..... .... Ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 | | | |
| | William Hopper, ..... ..... ..... Ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 | | | |
| | Hastings Dare, (the late) from the 1st Jan. to the 21st Sept. inclusive. | 3368 | 4 | 9 | | | |
| | J. A. Paul MacGregor, ..... ..... .... Full Year, | 4679 | 11 | 0 | | | |
| | William Richards, C. B., ..... ..... .... Ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 | | | |
| | Alexander Duncan, .... .... .... .... Ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 | | | |
| | Thomas Whitehead, C. B., .... .... .... Ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 | | | |
| | Robert James Latter, .... .... .... ..... Ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 | | | |
| | Robert Patton, C. B., (the late), ..... Ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 | | | |
| | William Hill Perkins, ..... Ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 | | | |
| | Duncan MacPherson, ..... Ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 | | | |
| | Sir Robert Houstown, Bt. and K. C. B. ..... Ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 | | | |
| | Carried forward,.... | 249238 | 1 | 2 | | | |

| | | Co Rs | A | P | Co Rs | A | P |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Brought forward,.... | 249238 | 1 | 9 | | | |
| Colonels. | William Innes, C B. ..... Full Year, | 4679 | 11 | 6 | | | |
| | Gabriel R. Penny, ..... Ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 | | | |
| | Alexander Cumming, (the late,) from the 1st Jany. to the 18th April inclusive, ..... | 1393 | 10 | 9 | | | |
| | Archibald Watson, ..... Full Year, | 4679 | 11 | 0 | | | |
| | F. J. T. Johnston, ..... Ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 | | | |
| | James Cock, ..... Ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 | | | |
| | Thomas Garner, ..... Ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 | | | |
| | Robert Pitman, C. B., ..... Ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 | | | |
| | C. S. Fagan, C. B. ..... Ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 | | | |
| | William Samuel Heathcote, ..... Ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 | | | |
| | Mossom Boyd, ..... Ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 | | | |
| | John MacInnes, ..... Ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 | | | |
| | Patrick Byres, ..... Ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 | | | |
| | William Burgh, ..... Ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 | | | |
| | Edmund Cartwright, ..... Ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 | | | |
| | Alfred Richards, C. B , ..... Ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 | | | |
| | James A'hmuty, ..... Ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 | | | |
| | Herbert Bowen, ..... Ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 | | | |
| | John Wells Fast, ..... Ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 | | | |
| | John Tombs, ..... Ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 | | | |
| | George Becher, (the late,)..... Ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 | | | |
| | William Phillips Price, ..... Ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 | | | |
| | James Durant, ..... Ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 | | | |
| | Robert Hampton, ..... Ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 | | | |
| | John Staples Harriot, ..... Ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 | | | |
| | Henry Hodgson, ..... Ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 | | | |
| | Sir Robert Henry Cunliffe, KT., ..... Ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 | | | |
| | John Truscott, ..... Ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 | | | |
| | Henry Huthwaite, ..... Ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 | | | |
| | Harry Thomson, ..... Ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 | | | |
| | James Kennedy, ..... Ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 | | | |
| | W. Conrad Faithfull, C. B., ..... Ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 | | | |
| | John Delamain, C B ,(the late),from the 1st Jan. to the 29th May inclusive, | 1917 | 15 | 9 | | | |
| | Henry Faithfull, ..... Full Year, | 4679 | 11 | 0 | | | |
| | Charles Parker, (the late), ..... Ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 | | | |
| | George Swiney, ..... Ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 | | | |
| | Thomas Wilson, C. B., ..... Ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 | | | |
| | George Pollock, C. B , ..... Ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 | | | |
| | Felix Vincent Raper, ..... Ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 | | | |
| | James Alexander, ..... Ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 | | | |
| | W. Raleigh Gilbert, ..... Ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 | | | |
| | T. Paterson Smith, ..... Ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 | | | |
| | Stephen Reid,.... From the 19th April, vice Colonel A. Cumming, deceased, to the 31st December inclusive, | 3286 | 0 | 3 | | | |
| | W. C. Baddeley, C B From the 30th May, vice Colonel J. Delamain, C. B., deceased, to the 31st Decr. inclusive, | 2761 | 12 | 0 | | | |
| | E. H. Simpson, .. From the 22d September, vice Major Genl. H. Dare, deceased, to the 31st Decr. inclusive, | 1291 | 6 | 3 | | | |
| | Thomas Newton, .. From 8th Oct., vice Lt. Genl. Sir John Arnold, | 1036 | 13 | 0 | | | |
| | William Nott, .. K C. B., deceased, to 31st Decr. inclusive, | 1036 | 13 | 0 | | | |
| | ARMY CLOTHING AGENTS. | | | | | | |
| 1st Division,.. | Major R. B. Fulton, (the late,) On the Full Share, from the 1st January to the 11th May inclusive,.. | 3375 | 8 | 3 | | | |
| | Major R. Gardner, ..... On the Full Share, from the 13th May to the 31st December inclusive,.. | 5958 | 4 | 9 | | | |
| 2d Division, | Captain Thomas Sewell, on the Full Share, ..the Full Year, | 9359 | 6 | 0 | | | |
| | | | | | 467943 | 3 | 0 |
| | N. B.—The following Officers are also entitled to the additional Half Share from the General Treasury, viz. | | | | | | |
| Colonels. | James Doddington Sherwood, (the late,) .....Full Year, | 4679 | 11 | 0 | | | |
| | John Greenstreet, ..... Ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 | | | |
| | Donald McLeod, C. B., ..... Ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 | | | |
| | Sir Joseph O'Halloran, KT. and C. B., ..... Ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 | | | |
| | Sir Robert Stevenson, K. C. B., ..... Ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 | | | |
| | Christopher Fagan, ..... Ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 | | | |
| | Sir William Casement, K. C. B., ..... Ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 | | | |
| | Martin White, ..... Ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 | | | |
| | William Croxton, ..... Ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 | | | |
| | James Rutherford Lumley, ..... Ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 | | | |
| | William Comyn, ..... Ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 | | | |
| | John Rose, C. B., ..... Ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 | | | |
| | Total—Payable on account of Treasury Shares for the Presidency of Fort William, Company's Rupees Fifty-six Thousand, One Hundred and Fifty-six and Four Annas, ..... | 56156 | 4 | 0 | | | |
| | Carried forward,..... | | | | 467943 | 3 | 0 |

| | Co Rs | A | P | Co Rs | A | P |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Brought forward,..... | ..... | .. | .. | 467943 | 3 | 0 |
| **FORT ST. GEORGE.** | | | | | | |
| *Colonels of Regiments on the Full Share.* | | | | | | |
| *Cavalry.* | | | | | | |
| Lieutenant General Sir T. Dallas, K. C. B., .....Full Year, | 9359 | 6 | 0 | | | |
| ,, ,, C. Rumley, ..... Ditto, | 9359 | 6 | 0 | | | |
| Major General Sir J. Doveton, K. C. B., ..... Ditto, | 9359 | 6 | 0 | | | |
| *Artillery.* | | | | | | |
| Lieutenant General R. Bell, .....Full Year, | 9359 | 6 | 0 | | | |
| ,, ,, T. Clarke, ..... Ditto, | 9359 | 6 | 0 | | | |
| *Infantry.* | | | | | | |
| ,, ,, Sir H. McLean, K. C. B., .....Full Year, | 9359 | 6 | 0 | | | |
| ,, ,, A. Cuppage, ..... Ditto, | 9359 | 6 | 0 | | | |
| ,, ,, C. Corner, ..... Ditto, | 9359 | 6 | 0 | | | |
| ,, ,, C. Macaulay, (the late), from the 1st January to the 19th February inclusive, ..... | 1278 | 9 | 6 | | | |
| Major General J. Dighton, .....Full Year, | 9359 | 6 | 0 | | | |
| ,, ,, W. MacLeod, (the late) from the 1st January to the 16th November inclusive,..... | 8203 | 10 | 0 | | | |
| ,, ,, N. Forbes, .....Full Year, | 9359 | 6 | 0 | | | |
| ,, ,, T. Marriott, ..... Ditto, | 9359 | 6 | 0 | | | |
| *Colonels of Regiments on the Half Share.* | | | | | | |
| ,, ,, T. Boles, .....Full Year, | 4679 | 11 | 0 | | | |
| ,, ,, Sir H. Fraser, K. C. B., ..... ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 | | | |
| ,, ,, Sir H. S. Scott, K. C. B , ..... ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 | | | |
| Colonel W. Blackburne, ..... ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 | | | |
| ,, C. Deacon, C. B., ..... ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 | | | |
| ,, J. Welsh, ..... ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 | | | |
| Major General Sir J. Sinclair, Bart., ..... Artillery, ..... ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 | | | |
| Colonel Sir J. Limond, Kt., ..... Artillery, ..... ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 | | | |
| J. Russell, C. B., ..... Cavalry, ..... ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 | | | |
| J. Doveton, C. B., ..... Cavalry, ..... ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 | | | |
| C. Farran, ..... ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 | | | |
| E. Boardman, ..... ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 | | | |
| G. Wahab ..... ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 | | | |
| D. C. Kenny, ..... ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 | | | |
| J. Marshall, ..... ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 | | | |
| R. Podmore, ..... ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 | | | |
| A. Molesworth, ..... ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 | | | |
| M. L. Pereira, ..... ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 | | | |
| T. Pollock, C. B., ..... ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 | | | |
| W. Munro, ..... ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 | | | |
| J. Munro, ..... ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 | | | |
| C. T. G. Bishop, ..... ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 | | | |
| A. Limond, ..... ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 | | | |
| J. D. Greenhill, C. B. ..... ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 | | | |
| J. Prendergast, ..... ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 | | | |
| T. Stewart, ..... ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 | | | |
| A. Fair, C. B. ..... ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 | | | |
| W. C. Fraser, ..... ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 | | | |
| A. Andrews, C. B, ..... ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 | | | |
| C. MacLeod, C. B., ..... ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 | | | |
| R. H. Yates, ..... ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 | | | |
| A. Monin, ..... ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 | | | |
| H. G. A. Taylor, ..... ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 | | | |
| B. B Pariby, C. B., ..... ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 | | | |
| W. Clapham, ..... ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 | | | |
| J. Woulfe, ..... ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 | | | |
| W. Woodhouse, ..... ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 | | | |
| T. Webster, ..... ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 | | | |
| F. W. Wilson, C. B , ..... ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 | | | |
| E. Edwards, ..... ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 | | | |
| G. Waugh, ..... ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 | | | |
| T. H. Smith, ..... ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 | | | |
| Colonels. G. L. Wahab, From the 20th February, vice Lieut.-General C. | 4040 | 6 | 3 | | | |
| J. Canrae, Macaulay deceased, to the 31st Decr. inclusive, | 4040 | 6 | 3 | | | |
| R. West, From the 17th November, vice Major General | 575 | 6 | 0 | | | |
| G. Jackson, MacLeod deceased, to the 31st Decr. inclusive, | 575 | 6 | 0 | | | |
| | | | | 318216 | 12 | 0 |

N. B.—The following Officers are entitled to the additional Half Share from the General Treasury, viz.

| | Co Rs | A | P |
|---|---|---|---|
| Major-General T. Boles, .....Full Year, | 4679 | 11 | 0 |
| ,, ,, Sir H. Fraser, K. C. B , ..... ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 |
| ,, ,, Sir H. S. Scott, K. C. B , ..... ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 |
| Colonel W. Blackburne, ..... ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 |
| ,, C. Deacon, C. B , ..... ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 |
| ,, J. Welsh, ..... ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 |
| Total—Payable on account of Treasury Shares for the Presidency of Fort St. George, Company's Rupees Twenty-Eight Thousand and Seventy-Eight and Two Annas, ..... | 28078 | 2 | 0 |
| Carried forward,.. | ..... | .. | .. | 786161 | 15 | 0 |

| | | Co Rs | A | P | Co Rs | A | P |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Brought forward,.. | ..... | .. | .. | .. | 786161 | 15 | 0 |
| **BOMBAY.** | | | | | | | |
| *Colonels of Regiments on the Full Share.* | | | | | | | |
| Lieutenant-General J. W. Morris, ..... | Full Year, | 9359 | 6 | 0 | | | |
| ,, ,, John Skelton, ..... | ditto, | 9359 | 6 | 0 | | | |
| Major General Robert Lewis, (the late), ..... | ditto, | 9359 | 6 | 0 | | | |
| ,, ,, H. S. Osborne, ..... | ditto, | 9359 | 6 | 0 | | | |
| ,, ,, William Roome, ..... | ditto, | 9359 | 6 | 0 | | | |
| ,, ,, Sir David Leighton, K. C. B., ..... | ditto, | 9359 | 6 | 0 | | | |
| ,, ,, Thos. Corsellis, C. B. ..... | ditto, | 9359 | 6 | 0 | | | |
| *On the Half Share.* | | | | | | | |
| ,, ,, Sir G. M. Cox, Bart., ..... | Full Year, | 4679 | 11 | 0 | | | |
| ,, ,, G. R. Kemp, ..... | ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 | | | |
| ,, ,, H. Roome, ..... | ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 | | | |
| ,, ,, J. Cunningham, ..... | ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 | | | |
| ,, ,, J. F. Dyson, ..... | ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 | | | |
| Colonel C. Hodgson, ..... | ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 | | | |
| Major-General W. D. Cleiland, ..... | ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 | | | |
| ,, ,, B. W. D. Sealy, ..... | ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 | | | |
| ,, ,, W. Gilbert, ..... | ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 | | | |
| Colonel Richard Whish, ..... | ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 | | | |
| ,, B. Kennett, ..... | ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 | | | |
| ,, J. P. Dunbar, ..... | ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 | | | |
| ,, A. Aitchison, ..... | ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 | | | |
| ,, W. Turner, ..... | ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 | | | |
| ,, A. Hogg, ..... | ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 | | | |
| ,, W. Hull, ..... | ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 | | | |
| ,, P. Delamotte, ..... | ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 | | | |
| ,, E. W. Shuldham, ..... | ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 | | | |
| ,, J. Mayne, C. B, ..... | ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 | | | |
| ,, S. R. Strover, ..... | ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 | | | |
| ,, L. C. Russell, ..... | ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 | | | |
| ARMY CLOTHING AGENT. | | | | | | | |
| Major W. Henderson on the Full Share ..... | Full Year, | 9359 | 6 | 0 | | | |
| | | | | | 173148 | 7 | 0 |

N. B.—The following Officers are entitled to the additional Half Share from the General Treasury, viz.

| | | Co Rs | A | P | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Major General Sir G. M. Cox, Bart., ..... | Full Year, | 4679 | 11 | 0 | | | |
| ,, ,, G. R. Kemp, ..... | ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 | | | |
| ,, ,, H. Roome, ..... | ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 | | | |
| ,, ,, J. Cunningham, ..... | ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 | | | |
| ,, ,, J. F. Dyson, ..... | ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 | | | |
| Colonel C. Hodgson, ..... | ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 | | | |
| Total—Payable on account of Treasury Shares for the Presidency of Bombay Company's Rupees Twenty-Eight Thousand and Seventy-Eight and Two Annas, ..... | | 28078 | 2 | 0 | | | |
| Total—Amount payable to the Sharers of Fort William, Fort St. George and Bombay, Company's Rupees Nine Lacs, Fifty-Nine Thousand, Three Hundred and Ten and Six Annas, ..... | | | | | 959310 | 6 | 0 |

**RECAPITULATION.**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Total—Amount of Sharers of Fort William, ..... | 467943 | 3 | 0 |
| ditto ditto of Fort St. George, ..... | 318218 | 12 | 0 |
| ditto ditto of Bombay, ..... | 173148 | 7 | 0 |
| Grand Total as per Statement No. 3, ..... | 959310 | 6 | 0 |

No. 4.

Statement of the Balance of Shares of Off-Reckonings, for the year 1836, payable to Sharers of the Presidency of Fort William, who are in India, or to the Heirs, Administrators, or Assigns of those who have died in India.

| FULL SHARERS. | | Co Rs | A | P | Co Rs | A | P |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lieutenant-General Bennet Marley, ..... | Full Year, | 9359 | 6 | 0 | | | |
| Deduct Advance ordered, ..... | | 6400 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| | | | | | 2959 | 6 | 0 |
| ,, ,, Sir John Arnold, K.C.B., (the late,) from the 1st January to the 7th October inclusive, .. | | 7185 | 12 | 0 | | | |
| Deduct Advance ordered, ..... | | 4913 | 11 | 0 | | | |
| | | | | | 2272 | 1 | 0 |
| Major General Sir John Withington Adams, K.C.B., (the late), Full Year, | | 9359 | 6 | 0 | | | |
| Deduct Advance ordered, ..... | | 6400 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| | | | | | 2959 | 6 | 0 |
| HALF SHARERS. | | | | | | | |
| ,, ,, Sir Robert Stevenson, K. C. B, ..... | Full Year, | 4679 | 11 | 0 | | | |
| Deduct Advance ordered, ..... | | 3266 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| | | | | | 1413 | 11 | 0 |
| Carried forward,.. | ..... | .. | .. | .. | 9604 | 8 | 0 |

| | | Co Rs | A | P | Co Rs | A | P |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Brought forward,..... | ..... | ... | | 9604 | 8 | 0 |
| Major General Sir William Casement, K. C. B..... | Full Year, | 4679 | 11 | 0 | | | |
| | Deduct Advance ordered, ..... | 3266 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| | | | | | 1413 | 11 | 0 |
| ,, ,, James Rutherford Lumley, ..... | ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 | | | |
| | Deduct Advance ordered, ..... | 3266 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| | | | | | 1413 | 11 | 0 |
| ,, ,, Clements Brown, C. B., (the late), ..... | ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 | | | |
| | Deduct Advance ordered, ..... | 4433 | 14 | 0 | | | |
| | | | | | 245 | 13 | 0 |
| ,, ,, J. A. Paul MacGregor, ..... | ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 | | | |
| | Deduct Advance ordered, ..... | 3266 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| | | | | | 1413 | 11 | 0 |
| ,, ,, William Richards, C. B. ..... | ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 | | | |
| | Deduct Advance ordered, ..... | 3266 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| | | | | | 1413 | 11 | 0 |
| ,, ,, Alexander Duncan, ..... | ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 | | | |
| | Deduct Advance ordered, ..... | 3266 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| | | | | | 1413 | 11 | 0 |
| Archibald Watson, ..... | ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 | | | |
| | Deduct Advance ordered, ..... | 3266 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| | | | | | 1413 | 11 | 0 |
| F. J. T. Johnston, ..... | ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 | | | |
| | Deduct Advance ordered, ..... | 3266 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| | | | | | 1413 | 11 | 0 |
| James Cock, ..... | ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 | | | |
| | Deduct Advance ordered, ..... | 3266 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| | | | | | 1413 | 11 | 0 |
| William Burgh, ..... | ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 | | | |
| | Deduct Advance ordered. ..... | 3266 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| | | | | | 1413 | 11 | 0 |
| Edmund Cartwright, ..... | ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 | | | |
| | Deduct Advance ordered, ..... | 3266 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| | | | | | 1413 | 11 | 0 |
| Herbert Bowen, ..... | ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 | | | |
| | Deduct Advance ordered, ..... | 3266 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| | | | | | 1413 | 11 | 0 |
| John Wells Fast, ..... | ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 | | | |
| | Deduct Advance ordered, ..... | 3266 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| | | | | | 1413 | 11 | 0 |
| John Tombs, ..... | ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 | | | |
| | Deduct Advance ordered, ..... | 3266 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| | | | | | 1413 | 11 | 0 |
| Robert Hampton, ..... | ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 | | | |
| | Deduct Advance ordered, ..... | 3266 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| | | | | | 1413 | 11 | 0 |
| James Kennedy, ..... | ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 | | | |
| | Deduct Advance ordered, ..... | 3266 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| | | | | | 1413 | 11 | 0 |
| W. Conrad Faithfull, C. B., ..... | ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 | | | |
| | Deduct Advance ordered, ..... | 3266 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| | | | | | 1413 | 11 | 0 |
| Henry Faithfull, ..... | ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 | | | |
| | Deduct Advance ordered, ..... | 3266 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| | | | | | 1413 | 11 | 0 |
| Charles Parker, (the late), ..... | ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 | | | |
| | Deduct Advance ordered, ..... | 3266 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| | | | | | 1413 | 11 | 0 |
| George Pollock, C. B., ..... | ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 | | | |
| | Deduct Advance ordered, ..... | 3266 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| | | | | | 1413 | 11 | 0 |
| T. Paterson Smith, ..... | ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 | | | |
| | Deduct Advance ordered, ..... | 3266 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| | | | | | 1413 | 11 | 0 |
| Stephen Reid,.. .. | from the 19th April, vice Colonel A. Cumming deceased, to the 31st December inclusive, .. | 3286 | 0 | 3 | | | |
| | Deduct Advance ordered, ..... | 2293 | 7 | 0 | | | |
| | | | | | 992 | 9 | 3 |
| W. C. Baddeley, C. B | from the 30th May, vice Colonel J. Delamain, C. B. deceased, to the 31st December inclusive, | 2761 | 12 | 0 | | | |
| | Deduct Advance ordered, ..... | 1927 | 8 | 0 | | | |
| | | | | | 834 | 4 | 0 |
| E. H. Simpson,.. | from the 22d September, vice Colonel H. Dare, deceased, to the 31st December inclusive, .. | 1221 | 6 | 3 | | | |
| | Deduct Advance ordered, ..... | 831 | 4 | 6 | | | |
| | | | | | 390 | 1 | 9 |
| Thomas Newton,.. | from the 8th Oct., vice Major Genl. Sir J. Arnold, K. C. B, deceased, to the 31st Dec. inclusive, | 1086 | 13 | 0 | | | |
| | Deduct Advance ordered, ..... | 758 | 8 | 0 | | | |
| | | | | | 328 | 5 | 0 |
| | Carried forward,.. ..... | ..... | ... | | 40369 | 5 | 0 |

Colonels.

| | Co Rs | A | P | Co Rs | A | P |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Brought forward,..... | ..... | .. | .. | 40669 | 5 | 0 |
| Colonel William Nott,.. from the 8th October, vice Major-General Sir J. Arnold, K. C. B., deceased, to the 31st December inclusive, ..... | 1086 | 13 | 0 | | | |
| Deduct Advance ordered,..... | 758 | 8 | 0 | | | |
| | | | | 328 | 5 | 0 |
| **ARMY CLOTHING AGENTS.** | | | | | | |
| 1st Division, Major R. Gardner, (Full Share) from the 13th May to the 31st December inclusive, ..... | 5958 | 4 | 9 | | | |
| Deduct Advance paid in Monthly Bills,..... | 4060 | 3 | 5 | | | |
| | | | | 1898 | 1 | 4 |
| 2d Division, Captain T. Sewell, (Full Share) for the Full Year,..... | 9359 | 6 | 0 | | | |
| Deduct Advance paid in Monthly Bills,..... | 6400 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| | | | | 2959 | 6 | 0 |
| Total—Balance of Off-Reckonings payable in India, on account of Sharers of Fort William, for the year 1836, Company's Rupees Forty-five Thousand, Eight Hundred and Fifty-five, One Anna and Four Pie, ..... | | | | 45855 | 1 | 4 |

## APPENDIX to No. 4.

Statement of the Balance of Treasury Shares payable to Officers of the Presidency of Fort William, who are in India, or to the Heirs, Administrators, or Assigns of those who have died in India, and are entitled to the Additional Half Share for 1836.

| | Co Rs | A | P | Co Rs | A | P |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Colonel Sir Robert Stevenson, K. C. B.,.....Full Year, | 4679 | 11 | 0 | | | |
| Deduct Advance ordered,..... | 2857 | 15 | 0 | | | |
| | | | | 1821 | 12 | 0 |
| „ Sir William Casement, K. C. B,..... ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 | | | |
| Deduct Advance ordered,..... | 2857 | 15 | 0 | | | |
| | | | | 1821 | 12 | 0 |
| „ James Rutherford Lumley, ..... ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 | | | |
| Deduct Advance ordered,..... | 2857 | 15 | 0 | | | |
| | | | | 1821 | 12 | 0 |
| Total—Balance payable in India on account of Treasury Shares of the Presidency of Fort William, Company's Rupees Five Thousand, Four Hundred and Sixty-five and Four Annas, ..... | | | | 5465 | 4 | 0 |

## No. 5

Statement of Shares of the Off-Reckoning Fund for the year 1836, payable to Sharers of the Presidency of Fort William, who are in Europe, or who have died in Europe, shewing the sums to be deducted from the Shares of those who have received Advances in India.

| | FULL SHARERS. | Co Rs | A | P |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lt. Gens. | Samuel Bradshaw, .....Full Year, | 9359 | 6 | 0 |
| | Sir Thomas Brown, K. C. B., ..... ditto, | 9359 | 6 | 0 |
| | Saint George Ashe, ..... ditto, | 9359 | 6 | 0 |
| | Lambert Loveday, ..... ditto, | 9359 | 6 | 0 |
| | George Dick, ..... ditto, | 9359 | 6 | 0 |
| Major Generals. | John Cunninghame, ..... ditto, | 9359 | 6 | 0 |
| | James Price, ..... ditto, | 9359 | 6 | 0 |
| | Sir Henry Worsley, K. C. B., ..... ditto, | 9359 | 6 | 0 |
| | George Carpenter, ..... ditto, | 9359 | 6 | 0 |
| | Sir Alexander Caldwell, K. C. B, ..... ditto, | 9359 | 6 | 0 |
| | John Luther Richardson, ..... ditto, | 9359 | 6 | 0 |
| | John Nicholas Smith, .....Full Year, 9359 6 0 | | | |
| | Deduct Advance ordered in India,.....6400 0 0 | | | |
| | | 2959 | 6 | 0 |
| | **HALF SHARERS.** | | | |
| | James Doddington Sherwood, (the late,) .....Full Year, | 4679 | 11 | 0 |
| | John Greenstreet, ..... ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 |
| | Donald McLeod, C. B, ..... ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 |
| | Sir Joseph O'Halloran, K. C. B, ..... ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 |
| | Christopher Fagan, ..... ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 |
| | Martin White, .....Full Year, 4679 11 0 | | | |
| | Deduct Advance ordered in India,.....3266 0 0 | | | |
| | | 1413 | 11 | 0 |
| | William Croxton, .....Full Year, | 4679 | 11 | 0 |
| | William Comyn, ..... ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 |
| | John Rose, C. B, ..... ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 |
| | William Hopper, .....Full Year, 4679 11 0 | | | |
| | Deduct Advance ordered in India,.....3266 0 0 | | | |
| | | 1413 | 11 | 0 |
| | Carried forward,.. | 146177 | 6 | 0 |

| | | Co Rs | A | P |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Brought forward,.. | 146177 | 6 | 0 |
| Major Generals | Hastings Dare, (the late), from the 1st January to the 21st September inclusive,.. | 3388 | 4 | 9 |
| | Thomas Whitehead, C. B., ..... Full Year, | 4679 | 11 | 0 |
| | Robert James Latter, ..... ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 |
| | Robert Patton, C. B., ..... ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 |
| | William Hill Perkins, ..... ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 |
| | Duncan McPherson, ..... ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 |
| | Sir Robert Houston, Bt. and K. C. B., ..... ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 |
| | William Innes, C. B., ..... ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 |
| | Gabriel R. Penny, ..... Full Year, 4679 11 0 | | | |
| | Deduct Advance ordered in India,....3266 0 0 | | | |
| | | 1413 | 11 | 0 |
| Colonels | Alexander Cumming, (the late,) from the 1st January to the 18th April inclusive, | 1393 | 10 | 9 |
| | Thomas Garner, ..... Full Year, | 4679 | 11 | 0 |
| | Robert Pitman, C. B., ..... ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 |
| | C. S. Fagan, C. B., ..... ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 |
| | William Samuel Heathcote, ..... ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 |
| | Mossom Boyd, ..... ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 |
| | John McInnes, ..... ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 |
| | Patrick Byres, ..... ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 |
| | Alfred Richards, C. B., ..... ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 |
| | James A'hmuty, ..... ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 |
| | George Becher, ..... Full Year, 4679 11 0 | | | |
| | Deduct Advance ordered in India,....3266 0 0 | | | |
| | | 1413 | 11 | 0 |
| | William Phillips Price, ..... Full Year, | 4679 | 11 | 0 |
| | James Durant, ..... ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 |
| | John Staples Harriot, ..... ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 |
| | Henry Hodgson, ..... ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 |
| | Sir Robert Henry Cunliffe, KT., ..... ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 |
| | John Truscott, ..... ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 |
| | Henry Huthwaite, ..... ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 |
| | Harry Thomson, ..... ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 |
| | John Delamain, C. B., (the late,) from the 1st January to the 29th May inclusive,.. | 1917 | 15 | 0 |
| | George Swiney, ..... Full Year, | 4679 | 11 | 0 |
| | Thomas Wilson, C. B., ..... ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 |
| | Felix Vincent Raper, ..... Full Year, 4679 11 0 | | | |
| | Deduct Advance ordered in India, ....3266 0 0 | | | |
| | | 1413 | 11 | 0 |
| | James Alexander, ..... Full Year, | 4679 | 11 | 0 |
| | W. Raleigh Gilbert, ..... ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 |
| | ARMY CLOTHING AGENT. | | | |
| | 1st Division, Major R. B. Fulton, (the late,) from the 1st January to the 11th May inclusive,.. 3375 8 3 | | | |
| | Full Share, ..... | | | |
| | Deduct Advance paid in Monthly Bills in India,.....2275 6 6 | | | |
| | | 1100 | 1 | 9 |
| | Total—Balance of Off-Reckonings payable in Europe on account of the Presidency of Fort William for the year 1836, Company's Rupees Two Lacs, Eighty-nine Thousand, Two Hundred and Forty-nine, Eleven Annas and Three Pie, ..... | 289249 | 11 | 3 |

## APPENDIX to No. 5.

Statement of the Amount of Treasury Shares payable to Colonels of Regiments of the Presidency of Fort William, who are in Europe and entitled to the Additional Half Share for the year 1836.

| | | Co Rs | A | P |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Major-Generals | James Doddington Sherwood, (the late,) ..... Full Year, | 4679 | 11 | 0 |
| | John Greenstreet, ..... ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 |
| | Donald MacLeod, C. B., ..... ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 |
| | Sir Joseph O'Halloran, K. C. B., ..... ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 |
| | Christopher Fagan, ..... ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 |
| | Martin White, ..... Full Year, 4679 11 0 | | | |
| | Deduct Advance ordered in India..2857 15 0 | | | |
| | | 1821 | 12 | 0 |
| | William Croxton, ..... Full Year, | 4679 | 11 | 0 |
| | William Comyn, ..... ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 |
| | John Rose, C. B. ..... ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 |
| | Total—Payable in Europe on account of additional Half Shares, for the year 1836, Company's Rupees Thirty-nine Thousand, Two Hundred and Fifty-nine, and Four Annas, ..... | 39259 | 4 | 0 |

## No. 6.

Statement of the Balance of Off-Reckonings for the year 1836, payable to Sharers of the Presidency of Fort St. George, who are in India, or to the Heirs, Administrators, or Assigns of those who have died in India.

| | Co Rs | A | P | Co Rs | A | P |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FULL SHARER. | | | | | | |
| Major General Sir J. Doveton, K. C. B. ..... Full Year, | 9359 | 6 | 0 | | | |
| Deduct Advance ordered Madras,..... | 6461 | 8 | 7 | | | |
| | | | | 2897 | 13 | 5 |
| Carried forward,..... | | | | 2897 | 13 | 5 |

| | | Co Rs | A | P | Co Rs | A | P |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Brought forward, .... | ..... | .. | .. | 2897 | 13 | 5 |
| | **HALF SHARERS.** | | | | | | |
| Colonels | J. Doveton, C. B. ..... Full Year, | 4679 | 11 | 0 | | | |
| | Deduct Advance ordered Madras, ..... | 3446 | 2 | 6 | | | |
| | | | | | 1233 | 8 | 6 |
| | C. Farran, ..... ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 | | | |
| | ditto ditto, .... | 3446 | 2 | 6 | | | |
| | | | | | 1233 | 8 | 6 |
| | C. T. G. Bishop, ..... ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 | | | |
| | ditto ditto, .... | 3446 | 2 | 6 | | | |
| | | | | | 1233 | 8 | 6 |
| | A. Monin, ..... ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 | | | |
| | ditto ditto, .... | 3446 | 2 | 6 | | | |
| | | | | | 1233 | 8 | 6 |
| | H. G. A. Taylor, ..... ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 | | | |
| | ditto ditto, .... | 3446 | 2 | 6 | | | |
| | | | | | 1233 | 8 | 6 |
| | J. Woulfe, ..... ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 | | | |
| | ditto ditto, .... | 3446 | 2 | 6 | | | |
| | | | | | 1233 | 8 | 6 |
| | F. W. Wilson, C. B. ..... ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 | | | |
| | ditto ditto, .... | 3446 | 2 | 6 | | | |
| | | | | | 1233 | 8 | 6 |
| | G. Waugh, ..... ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 | | | |
| | ditto ditto, .... | 3446 | 2 | 6 | | | |
| | | | | | 1233 | 8 | 6 |
| | T. H. Smith, ..... ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 | | | |
| | ditto ditto, .... | 3446 | 2 | 6 | | | |
| | | | | | 1233 | 8 | 6 |
| | R. West, from the 17th November, vice Major General W. MacLeod, deceased, to the 31st December inclusive, .... | 575 | 6 | 0 | | | |
| | Deduct Advance ordered Madras, .... | 423 | 11 | 3 | | | |
| | | | | | 151 | 10 | 9 |
| | Total—Balance of Off-Reckonings payable in India, on account of Sharers of Fort St. George, for the year 1836, Company's Rupees Fourteen Thousand, One Hundred and Fifty-one, Four Annas and Eight Pie, ..... | | | | 14151 | 4 | 8 |

## No. 7.

Statement of Shares in the Off-Reckoning Fund of 1836, payable to the Sharers of the Presidency of Fort St. George, who are in Europe, or to the Heirs, Administrators, or Assigns of those who have died in Europe.

| | | Co Rs | A | P |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **FULL SHARERS.** | | | |
| | *Cavalry.* | | | |
| Lieutenant General | Sir T. Dallas, K. C. B., ..... Full Year, | 9359 | 6 | 0 |
| ,, ,, | C. Rumley, ..... ditto, | 9359 | 6 | 0 |
| | *Artillery.* | | | |
| ,, ,, | R. Bell, ..... ditto, | 9359 | 6 | 0 |
| ,, ,, | T. Clarke, ..... ditto, | 9359 | 6 | 0 |
| | *Infantry.* | | | |
| ,, ,, | Sir H. McLean, K. C. B., ..... ditto, | 9359 | 6 | 0 |
| ,, ,, | A. Cuppage, ..... ditto, | 9359 | 6 | 0 |
| ,, ,, | C. Corner, ..... ditto, | 9359 | 6 | 0 |
| ,, ,, | C. Macaulay, (the late,) from the 1st Jan. to the 19th Feb. inclusive, | 1278 | 9 | 6 |
| Major General | J. Dighton, ..... Full Year, | 9359 | 6 | 0 |
| ,, ,, | W. MacLeod, (the late,) from the 1st Jan. to the 16th Novr. inclusive, | 8208 | 10 | 0 |
| ,, ,, | N. Forbes, ..... Full Year, | 9359 | 6 | 0 |
| ,, ,, | T. Marriott, ..... ditto, | 9359 | 6 | 0 |
| | **HALF SHARERS.** | | | |
| Major General | T. Boles, ..... Full Year, | 4679 | 11 | 0 |
| ,, ,, | Sir H. Fraser, K. C. B., ..... ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 |
| ,, ,, | Sir H. S. Scott, K. C. B., ..... ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 |
| Colonel | W. Blackburne, ..... ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 |
| ,, | C. Deacon, C. B., ..... ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 |
| ,, | J. Welsh, ..... ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 |
| Major General | Sir J. Sinclair, Bart., Artillery, ..... ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 |
| Colonel | Sir J. Limond, Kt. ..... ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 |
| ,, | J. Russell, C. B., ..... Cavalry, ..... ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 |
| | Carried forward,.. | 45198 | 2 | 0 |

| | | Co Rs | A | P |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Brought forward, .... | 45198 | 2 | 0 |
| | *Infantry.* | | | |
| Colonel E. Beardman, | Full Year, | 4679 | 11 | 0 |
| ,, G. Wahab, | ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 |
| ,, D. C. Kenny, | ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 |
| ,, J. Marshall, | ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 |
| ,, R. Podmore, | ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 |
| ,, A. Molesworth, | ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 |
| ,, M. L. Pereira, | ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 |
| ,, T. Pollock, C. B, | ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 |
| ,, W. Munro, | ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 |
| ,, J. Munro, | ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 |
| ,, A Limond, | ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 |
| ,, J. D. Greenhill C. B., | ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 |
| ,, J. Prendergast, | ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 |
| ,, T. Stewart, | ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 |
| ,, A. Fair, C B., | ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 |
| ,, W. C. Fraser, | ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 |
| ,, A. Andrews, C. B., | ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 |
| ,, C. MacLeod, C. B., | ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 |
| ,, R. H. Yates, | ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 |
| ,, B. B. Parlby, C. B., | ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 |
| ,, W. Clapham, | ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 |
| ,, W. Woodhouse, | ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 |
| ,, T. Webster, | ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 |
| ,, E. Edwards, | ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 |
| ,, G. L. Wahab, ,, J Carfrae, | from the 20th February, vice Lieut. General C. Macaulay deceased, to the 31st December, inclusive, | 4040 | 6 | 3 |
| ,, G. Jackson, | from the 17th November, vice Major General W. McLeod deceased, to the 31st December, inclusive, | 575 | 6 | 0 |
| Total—Balance of Off-Reckonings payable in Europe on account of Sharers of the Presidency of Fort St. George for the year 1836, Company's Rupees Two Lacs, Sixty-six Thousand, One Hundred and Sixty-six and Thirteen Annas. | | 266166 | 13 | 0 |

## APPENDIX to No. 7.

Statement shewing the Amount of Treasury Shares payable to Colonels of Regiments of Fort St. George, who are in Europe, and entitled to the Additional Half Shares for the year 1836.

| | | Co Rs | A | P |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Major General T. Boles, | Full Year, | 4679 | 11 | 0 |
| ,, ,, Sir H. Fraser, K. C. B., | ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 |
| ,, ,, Sir H. S. Scott, K. C B., | ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 |
| Colonel W. Blackburne, | ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 |
| ,, C. Deacon, C. B., | ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 |
| ,, J. Welsh, | ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 |
| Total—Payable in Europe on account of Treasury Shares of the Presidency of Fort St. George, for the year 1836, Company's Rupees Twenty-eight Thousand and Seventy-eight, and Two Annas, | | 28078 | 2 | 0 |

## No. 8.

Statement of the Balance of Off-Reckonings for the year 1836, payable to the Sharers of the Presidency of Bombay, who are in India, or to the Heirs, Administrators, or Assigns of those who have died in India.

| | | Co Rs | A | P | Co Rs | A | P |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FULL SHARER.** | | | | | | | |
| Major General H. S. Osborne, | Full Year, | 9359 | 6 | 0 | | | |
| Deduct Advance ordered in Europe and Bombay, | | 6400 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| | | | | | 2959 | 6 | 0 |
| **HALF SHARER.** | | | | | | | |
| Colonel B. Kennett, | ditto, | 4979 | 11 | 0 | | | |
| Deduct Advance ordered Bombay, | | 3413 | 5 | 4 | | | |
| | | | | | 1266 | 5 | 8 |
| **ARMY CLOTHING AGENT.** | | | | | | | |
| Major W. Henderson, Full Share, | Full Year, | 9359 | 6 | 0 | | | |
| Deduct Advance ordered Bombay, | | 6400 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| | | | | | 2959 | 6 | 0 |
| Total—Balance of Off-Reckonings payable in India on account of Bombay, for the year 1836, Company's Rupees Seven Thousand, One Hundred and Eighty-five, One Anna and Eight Pie, | | | | | 7185 | 1 | 8 |

No. 9.

Statement of Shares of the Off-Reckoning Fund for the year 1836, payable to the Sharers of the Presidency of Bombay, who are in Europe, or to the Heirs, Administrators, or Assigns of those who have died in Europe.

| | | Co Rs | A | P |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FULL SHARERS.** | | | | |
| Lieutenant General J. W. Morris, | Full Year, | 9359 | 6 | 0 |
| ,, ,, John Skelton, | ditto, | 9359 | 6 | 0 |
| Major General Robert Lewis, (the late,) | ditto, | 9359 | 6 | 0 |
| ,, ,, William Roome, | ditto, | 9359 | 6 | 0 |
| ,, ,, Sir David Leighton, K. C. B., | ditto, | 9359 | 6 | 0 |
| ,, ,, Thomas Corsellis, C. B., | ditto, | 9359 | 6 | 0 |
| **HALF SHARERS.** | | | | |
| Major General Sir G. M. Cox, Bart., | Full Year, | 4679 | 11 | 0 |
| ,, ,, G. R. Kemp, | ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 |
| ,, ,, H. Roome, | ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 |
| ,, ,, J. Cunningham, | ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 |
| ,, ,, J. F. Dyson, | ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 |
| Colonel C. Hodgson, | ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 |
| Major General W. D. Cleiland, | ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 |
| ,, ,, B. W. D. Sealy, | ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 |
| ,, ,, W. Gilbert, | ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 |
| Colonel Richard Whish, | ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 |
| ,, J. P. Dunbar, | ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 |
| ,, A. Aitchison, | ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 |
| ,, W. Turner, | ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 |
| ,, A. Hogg, | ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 |
| ,, W. Hull, | ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 |
| ,, P. Delamotte, | ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 |
| ,, E. W. Shuldham, | ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 |
| ,, J. Mayne, C. B., | ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 |
| ,, S. R. Strover, | ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 |
| ,, L. C. Russell, | ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 |
| Total—Balance of Off-Reckonings payable in Europe, on account of Bombay, for the year 1836, Company's Rupees One Lac, Forty-nine Thousand, Seven Hundred and Fifty, | | 149750 | 0 | 0 |

## APPENDIX to No. 9.

Statement shewing the Amount of Treasury Shares, payable to Colonels of Regiments of the Presidency of Bombay, who are in Europe, and entitled to the Additional Half Share for the year 1836.

| | | Co Rs | A | P |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Major General Sir G. M. Cox, Bart. | Full Year, | 4679 | 11 | 0 |
| ,, ,, G. R. Kemp, | ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 |
| ,, ,, H. Roome, | ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 |
| ,, ,, J. Cunninghame, | ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 |
| ,, ,, J. F. Dyson, | ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 |
| Colonel C. Hodgson | ditto, | 4679 | 11 | 0 |
| Total—Payable from the General Treasury, on account of additional Half Shares for the year 1836, Company's Rupees Twenty-eight Thousand and Seventy-eight and Two Annas, | | 28078 | 2 | 0 |

## FORT WILLIAM.

No. 10.

Statement of the Surplus Off-Reckonings due to a Lieutenant-Colonel Commanding European Artillery and Infantry Invalids for the year 1836, agreeably to the instructions of the Honorable the Court of Directors published in Government General Orders No. 229, of the 29th September 1826, and shewing the excess to be carried to the General Off-Reckoning Fund, in conformity with a letter No. 488 of the 22d December 1836, from the Secretary to Government Military Department, to the Clothing Board, limiting the maximum to the amount of a Half Share, for the corresponding year.

| | | Balance payable to Lieutenant Colonel Commanding Invalid Corps. | | | Excess to be carried to the General Off-Reckoning Fund. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *European Artillery and Infantry Invalids.* | | Co Rs | A | P | Co Rs | A | P |
| By Amount of Off-Reckonings computed by the Military Auditor General as per Computation Statement for the year 1836, | 4392 0 0 | | | | | | |
| Carried forward, | 4392 0 0 | | | | | | |

| | | | | Balance payable to Lieutenant Colonel Commanding Invalid Corps. | | | | Excess to be carried to the General Off-Reckoning Fund. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Co Rs | A | P | | Co Rs | A | P | |
| Brought forward,.. | 4392 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | |
| By amount of Surplus Clothing returned to the 2d Division of the Army Clothing Agency, and placed at the Agent's debit, | 28 | 5 | 2¾ | | | | | | | | |
| | 4420 | 5 | 2¾ | | | | | | | | |
| Deduct Charges of the Clothing and Half Mounting, &c.,.. | 1414 | 4 | 9½ | | | | | | | | |
| Leaves Surplus Company's Rupees.... | 3006 | 0 | 5¼ | | | | | | | | |
| Add, Interest on the last mentioned sum after deducting Advance ordered amounting to Company's Rupees (2,000) from the 1st January to the 15th May, 1838, or for four and half months, at 6 per Cent. per Annum, ..... | 22 | 10 | 0¾ | | | | | | | | |
| Amount payable to Lieut. Col. W. B. Walker for the Full Year, | 3028 | 10 | 6 | | | | | | | | |
| Deduct Advance ordered,..... | 2000 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | |
| Balance Company's Rupees.. | | | | 1028 | 10 | 6 | | | | | |

## STATEMENT.

### No. 11.

With reference to a Letter No. 487 of the 22d December 1826, from the Secretary to Government Military Department, Bengal, to the Secretary to Government Military Department, Fort St. George, directing that the maximum payable on account of the Surplus Off-Reckonings of an Invalid Corps to an Invalid Lieutenant-Colonel shall be restricted to the amount of a Share, for the corresponding year, of a Colonel succeeding to the Command of a Regiment subsequent to the 1st of May 1826. The following Statement shews the sums accruing to Officers Commanding Veteran and Invalid Corps at Madras and Bombay for the year 1836, together with the Balance payable to each of them.

| | FORT ST. GEORGE. | Co Rs | A | P | Co Rs | A | P | Co Rs | A | P |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lieutenant Colonels | C. Mandeville,.....Full Year, | 4679 | 9 | 0 | | | | | | |
| | Deduct Advance ordered Madras, .. | 3446 | 2 | 6 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 1233 | 6 | 6 | | | |
| | J. Hazlewood,.....Full Year, | 4679 | 9 | 0 | | | | | | |
| | Deduct Advance ordered Madras, .. | 3446 | 2 | 6 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 1233 | 6 | 6 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 2466 | 13 | 0 |
| | BOMBAY. | | | | | | | | | |
| | S. W. Whitehill, .....Full Year, | 4679 | 9 | 0 | | | | | | |
| | Deduct Advance ordered Bombay, .. | 2000 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 2679 | 9 | 0 |
| Total—Balance of Off-Reckonings due to Lieut. Colonels Commanding Veteran Corps, Company's Rupees Five Thousand, One Hundred and Forty-six and Six Annas, ..... | | | | | | | | 5146 | 6 | 0 |

The Accountant General is directed to adopt the necessary measures for paying the Balance due to Sharers in the General Fund, and to the Officer Commanding the European Artillery and Infantry Invalids at this Presidency; likewise to adjust any Advances that may have been made on account of Off-Reckonings for the year 1836, which have not been brought to account in the above Statements.

The Departments of Pay and Audit are further desired to credit the General Off-Reckoning Fund of the relative year with the amount Interest exhibited in Statement No. 1.

(Signed) J. STUART, Lieut. Colonel,
*Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India Mily. Dept.*

The Accountant General is directed to adopt the necessary measures for paying the Balances due to the Sharers of this Presidency and adjusting any Advances which may have been issued to them on account of Off-Reckonings for the year 1836.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

## *General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

### FORT ST. GEORGE, 13TH JULY 1838.

No. 115 of 1838.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotions.

*28th Regiment Native Infantry.*

Senior Lieutenant John Bower to be Captain, and Senior Ensign Robert Woolley to be Lieutenant, vice Craigie deceased; date of commissions 3d July 1838.

---

The undermentioned Gentlemen Cadets for the Cavalry, Engineers and Infantry, who arrived at Madras on the 6th Instant, are admitted on the Establishment in conformity with their appointments by the Honorable the Court of Directors, and are promoted to the rank of Cornet, 2d Lieutenant and Ensign respectively, leaving the dates of their commissions to be settled hereafter.

*Cavalry.*

Mr. Henry Otway Mayne.

*Engineers.*

Mr. Richard Baird Smith,

*Infantry.*

Mr. John Howard Imlach Grant,
,, Samuel Ponsonby Scott.
,, Charles Osbaldiston Lukin,
,, Alfred Abraham Shaw,
,, Charles Preston Molony,
,, James Louis St. Clair,
,, Henry George William Rich,
,, Howe Mackay Fergusson,
,, David Inglis Money.

The undermentioned Officers, who arrived at Madras on the 6th Instant, have returned to their duty by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors, without prejudice to their rank.

Lieutenant Francis John Carruthers of the 2d Regiment Light Cavalry.

Lieutenant Arundel Barker, Left Wing Madras European Regiment.

Lieutenant Charles Maun of the 11th Regiment Native Infantry.

The leave granted to Lieutenant S. S. Trevor, Deputy Commissary of Ordnance Tenasserim Coast, in G. O. G. 29th September 1837, No. 185, is extended to the 7th May 1838.

Lieutenant G. Leacock of the 51st Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to proceed to Bombay, with leave of absence from the 18th July 1838 to 18th January 1839.

Lieutenant C. Newsam of the 20th Regiment Native Infantry, being disqualified for the active duties of his profession, is, at his own request, transferred to the Invalid Establishment.

---

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased, under permission from the Honorable the Court of Directors, to confer on Deputy Assistant Commissary John O'Brien the rank of Lieutenant on the Veteran Establishment, date of commission 9th Instant.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

### FORT ST. GEORGE, 17TH JULY 1838.

No. 116 of 1838.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotions and Appointments.

*15th Regiment Native Infantry.*

Senior Lieutenant John Henry Bean to be Captain, and Senior Ensign George Nepean Smith to be Lieutenant, vice McNair deceased; date of commissions 11th July 1838.

*20th Regiment Native Infantry.*

Senior Ensign William Stephen Snow to be Lieutenant, vice Newsam invalided; date of commission 13th July 1838.

---

2d Lieutenant Richard Baird Smith of the Engineers, to act as Adjutant of the Corps during the absence of Lieutenant Lake on sick certificate or until further orders.

At the recommendation of His Excellency the Commander in Chief. } *45th Regiment N. I.* Lieutenant Frank Bryan Lys to be Adjutant.

Lieutenant the Hon'ble George Augustus F. Clarence Graves, of H. M. 31st Regiment of Foot, Aid-de-Camp to the Right Honorable the Governor, joined His Lordship's Staff on the 8th Instant.

Assistant Surgeon J. Kennedy, M. D. is appointed to do duty under the Surgeon of the 2d Battalion Artillery at St. Thomas' Mount.

Messrs. Henry Crisp and James Cadenhead, having satisfied the Government on the points of qualification required by the Honorable the Court of Directors, those Gentlemen are admitted on the Establishment as Cadets of Infantry; the former from the 27th April last and the latter from the 15th Ultimo, being the dates of the G. O. announcing their appointments as Cadets, they having been in the Country on those days; and are promoted to the rank of Ensign, leaving the dates of their commissions to be settled hereafter.

Lieutenant W. Cook of the 10th Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to proceed to the Cape of Good Hope and New South Wales on sick certificate, with leave of absence for two years.

The following Promotions and Appointment are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

| *Corps.* | *Present Rank and Names.* | *To what Rank promoted and appointed.* | *Date of Commissions.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| Horse Brigade of Artillery | Jemadar ..... | Shaik Ramzany.. Subadar ..... | 26th June 1838 |
| | Havildar Major | Sied Cassim .... Jemadar ..... | 26th " " |
| 43d Regiment N.I. | Havildar ..... | Syed Tippoo .... Jemadar..... | 24th April " |
| 49th do. | Jemadar ..... | Syed Cassim.... Native Adjutant.. | |

Mr. W. Ritchie, Pensioned Ensign, is permitted to return to Europe.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

## FORT ST. GEORGE, 17TH JULY 1838.

No. 117 of 1838.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to publish the following, in substitution of paragraph 17, page 26 of the Pension Regulations, which is accordingly cancelled.

Native Officers and Soldiers from the day following their transfer to the Pension Establishment, are allowed the batta of their rank and difference between Effective and Pension Pay, for a period according to distance, between the Station of their Corps, Department or Detachment, and their Pension Station; to be drawn on arrival there. This regulation does not however apply to Pensioners who may have selected a place of residence beyond the limits of this Presidency, who will be entitled to batta and difference between Effective and Pension Pay, for a period according to distance (to be certified where necessary by an Officer of the Quarter Master General's department) between the station at which pensioned, and that, (within the limits of this Presidency,) nearest to the frontier, and to the direct route, between the station where pensioned, and that to which proceeding—to be drawn in advance, when permission has been obtained to proceed beyond the limits.

In cases of men necessarily detained for the adjustment of their public demands, or other equally valid reason, difference between Effective and Pension Pay will further be admissible for a period not in any case to exceed one month from the date of transfer, to be drawn by the Officers by whose orders the detention may take place, on abstract supported by certificates of the period and necessity of such detention.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

*General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, 20TH JULY 1838.

No. 118 of 1838.—The services of Captain W. L. G. Williams of the 3d, and Ensign J. Smith of the 13th Madras Native Infantry, are placed at the disposal of the Supreme Government from the 2d July 1838, with a view to their being nominated, the former Commandant and the latter Adjutant of the Talain Corps in the Tenasserim Provinces.

Captain C. B. Lindsay of the 3d Regiment Light Cavalry, Barrack Master of the Presidency, is permitted to proceed to the Cape of Good Hope on sick certificate, with leave of absence for 18 months.

Jemadar Eraunah of the 46th Regiment Native Infantry, is appointed Native Adjutant of that Corps.

Jemadar Faquerodeen of the 3d Regiment Light Cavalry, is transferred to the Pension Establishment on the half pay of his rank.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

FORT ST. GEORGE, 24TH JULY 1838.

No. 119 of 1838.—Lieutenant P. Shaw of the 34th Regiment Light Infantry, is permitted to resign the appointment of Adjutant of that Corps.

Captain G. T. Pinchard of the 3d Regiment Light Infantry, being disqualified for the active duties of his profession is, at his own request, transferred to the Invalid Establishment.

Overseer Samuel Wells of the Commissariat Department, is transferred to the Invalid Pension Establishment under the provisions of G. O. G. 16th September 1834, No. 290.

Lieutenant J. S. Freshfield of the 1st Regiment Light Cavalry, was appointed, on the 20th Instant, to act as Barrack Master at the Presidency, during the absence of Captain Lindsay.

The undermentioned Native Officers are transferred to the Pension Establishment, on the stipends set opposite their respective names.

Subadar Shekh Sooltan of the 19th Regiment Native Infantry, on 25 Rupees per mensem.
Jemadar Mahomed Cassim of the 1st Native Veteran Battalion, on half pay.
Jemadar Yerranah of the 1st Native Veteran Battalion, on half pay.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

FORT ST. GEORGE, 24TH JULY 1838.

No. 120 of 1838.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that the G. O. G. No. 87 of 1938, dated 5th June last, be cancelled, and considered altogether inoperative.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

## *General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

### FORT ST. GEORGE, 27TH JULY 1838.

No. 121 of 1838.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotions.

*3d Regiment Light Infantry.*

Senior Lieutenant Walter George Yarde to be Captain, and Senior Ensign James Keating to be Lieutenant, vice Pinchard invalided; date of commissions 24th July 1838.

---

Lieutenant J. W. Fothergill of the 29th Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to resign the appointment of Adjutant of that Corps, in compliance with his request.

In the Revenue Department, under date the 24th Instant, Captain John Johnstone was relieved from the duties of Secretary to the Canara Commission and directed to resume his Office of Deputy Assistant Commissary General.

The undermentioned Native Officers are transferred to the Pension Establishment, on the stipends set opposite their respective names.

Subadar Mahomed Raja of the 41st Regiment Native Infantry, on 25 Rupees per mensem.

Subadar Joghee of the 41st Regiment Native Infantry, on 25 Rupees per mensem.

The appointment of Lieutenant W. A. Orr of the Artillery, as Acting Aid-de-Camp to the Right Honorable the Governor, is to have effect from the 11th, instead of the 15th June 1838.

The appointment in G. O. G. No. 116 of 1838, dated the 17th Instant, of 2d Lieutenant R. B. Smith of the Engineers to act as Adjutant of that Corps, is cancelled.

Captain G. G. Mackenzie, 1st Assistant Military Auditor General, is permitted to proceed to Bangalore on private affairs, with leave of absence for one month from the 31st Instant.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

### FORT ST. GEORGE, 27TH JULY 1838.

No. 122 of 1838.—The following Regulation published at Fort William in the Political Department under date the 27th June last, and republished at this Presidency in the Fort St. George Gazette on the 20th Instant for general information, is notified in General Orders, and cancels G. O. G. No. 93, dated 27th February 1835.

FORT WILLIAM:

*Political Department, 27th June 1838.*

The Honorable the President in Council directs, that the following Extract from a despatch from the Hon'ble the Court of Directors, No. 20, dated the 20th September 1837, and the Resolution of Government of this date, be published for general information:

Para. 15. "Some misunderstanding appearing to have arisen on the subject of our Orders, that the Net Pay of Military Officers in Civil situations shall merge in the consolidated allowance, we think it necessary to state, that the allowance may be drawn for either in one Bill or in two Bills, according to convenience; but our intention is, that the Net Military Pay shall be debited to the Military, and the remainder of the allowance to the Political Department."

*Resolution.*—In order to give effect to the instructions contained in this paragraph, it is hereby notified, that the Officers of the different Military Establishments of the three Presidencies, who may now be holding, or may hereafter be appointed to Civil situations, on account of which they may draw a consolidated Civil Salary, shall be paid the monthly Salary that may fall due to them for the month of July and subsequently upon separate Bills drawn in the Forms annexed. The Bill in the first of the annexed Forms shall be submitted for audit to the Civil Auditor of the Presidency under which the Officer may be serving, who will audit it with the deduction for Military Pay according to rank. In cases of antedated promotion when there is back pay of a superior rank to be paid to an Officer, the adjustment between the Civil and Military Departments shall be made in account, without requiring from the Officer fresh Pay Abstracts. The adjustment of subscriptions to Military Funds, &c. consequently on such promotion will be made in the audit of subsequent Pay Abstracts. The other Bill for Military Pay must be submitted to the Military Auditor of the Presidency to which the Officer may belong, and by that Officer will be audited, subject to deductions for funds and other usual or prescribed retrenchments according to the Military rules of the Presidency. The Bill so audited will be payable in part of the allowances of the Civil situation at the Treasury of the place, unless otherwise desired by the Officer, and authorized by the Government. The *Military Pay Bill*, if discharged from a Civil Treasury at a different Presidency, will, of course, be credited in account as a remittance to the Presidency to which the Officer may belong.

The Officers of Account at the three Presidencies will adjust in their accounts the Salaries drawn by Military Officers in Civil employ since the 1st May last, on the same principle as is above prescribed for Salaries drawn after the 1st July.

By order of the Hon'ble the President in Council.

(Signed) H. T. PRINSEP, *Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

---

FORM A.

*Consolidated Salary,..2000 0 0*
*Deduct Military Pay of Lieut.-Colonel,.. 240 0 0*
*Passed for Co.'s Rs. 1760 0 0*
*Payable at*
*A. B.*
*Civil Auditor.*

HONORABLE COMPANY,.....Dr.

To my consolidated Civil Salary as for the month of July, 1838,.....2000 0 0

Deduct Military Pay drawn in separate Bill in Military Department as Lieut.-Colonel, ..... 240 0 0

Received from Civil Department,.....Rupees, 1760 0 0

Errors Excepted.

FORM B.

Pay Abstract for the rank according to the Forms in use at the Presidency to which the Officer belongs.

Re-published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

(Signed) ROBERT CLERK, *Secy. to Govt.*

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

FORT ST. GEORGE, 27TH JULY 1838.

No. 123 of 1838.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to publish in General Orders, that Funds have been allotted to the Paymasters at the Presidency and in the several Divisions of the Army, for the discharge of all ordinary demands in the Military Department in the course of next month.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

## *General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

### FORT ST. GEORGE, 31st JULY 1838.

No. 124 of 1838.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Appointment.

Major General James Allan of Her Majesty's Service, to Command the Southern Division, until the arrival from England of the Major General selected to fill the vacancy on the General Staff of the Army, or until further orders.

---

Captain T. B. Forster having returned to the Presidency, will resume charge of the Presidency Pay Office on the 1st Proximo.

Mr. Walter Swinton, who arrived at Madras on the 30th Instant, is admitted on the Establishment as a Cadet for the Infantry, in conformity with his appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors and is promoted to the rank of Ensign, leaving the date of his commission to be settled hereafter.

Lieutenant (Brevet Captain) James Forbes of the 20th Regiment Native Infantry, who arrived at Madras on the 28th Instant, has returned to his duty by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors, without prejudice to his rank.

---

The following Promotions are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

| *Corps.* | *Present Rank and Names.* | | *To what Rank promoted.* | *Date of Commissions.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 21st Regt. N. I.. | Havildar .... | Mahomed Eshack .. | Jemadar ..... | 14th July 1838. |
| 50th do. | Jemadar .... | Meer Emaum Ally | Subadar ..... | 19th June ,, |
| | Havildar .... | Govindoorow ..... | Jemadar ..... | 19th ,, ,, |

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

### FORT ST. GEORGE, 31st JULY 1838.

No. 125 of 1838.—In reference to G. O. G. 2d February 1831, the Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that the effective establishment of Subaltern Officers for the Horse Brigade of Artillery shall hereafter consist of twelve 1st Lieutenants and six 2d Lieutenants, instead of eighteen 1st Lieutenants.

This Order will not affect the Officers at present attached to the Corps.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

### FORT ST. GEORGE, 31st JULY 1838.

No. 126 of 1838.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to establish the following rules, for the guidance of all Officers vested with the charge, and payment of Pensioners, and holders of Family Certificates, and other disbursements of public money not before expressly provided for, and to direct that they be in future strictly conformed with in every particular.

1. The responsibility connected with the custody of public money is in all cases fixed with the Officer who draws the funds, and whose duty it is to make, or superintend, the disbursements.

2. Payments are invariably to be made in the presence of the Officers who draw allowances for the performance of that duty.

It is to be distinctly understood, that the provisions of the above regulations are not intended, in any way, to interfere with the authority, and general superintendence, of Commanding Officers, and Heads of Departments, over their Staff, or the other Officers, charged, under them, with the custody, and disbursement, of public money.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, 31st July 1838.

No. 127 of 1838.—The following General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor General of India, under date 29th June 1838, are published for the information of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL.

Simla, 29*th June* 1838.

The Right Honorable the Governor General directs the publication of the following Paragraphs of a Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors, in the Military Department, to the address of the Governor General of India in Council, No. 3 of 1838, dated the 11th April last.

"Para. 1. The Government of Madras have forwarded to us several Memorials from Officers of the European Regiment at that Presidency, bringing to our notice the consequences entailed upon them, as to rank and certain pecuniary advantages, by the arrangement of the year 1829, under which the two Regiments of European Infantry, of 5 Companies each, were incorporated into one Regiment of 8 Companies, but the Officers still remained for purposes of promotion as they stood before the incorporation, viz., in two separate Corps or Wings.

2. A Memorial on the same subject was preferred to us by Officers of the Bombay European Regiment, in the year 1832, to which we replied on the 24th October 1832, through the Government of Bengal, in the following terms: "We concur in opinion with the Governor General, (as expressed "in his Minute of the 7th November 1831) that no supercession, properly so called, has been the "result of the new form given to our European Regiments, by the Orders of your Government of "the 2d November 1829; and that no argument can be founded upon a fortuitous irregularity of "promotion among the Officers attached to the two Wings of these Regiments, for setting aside an "arrangement which has reduced the expense and improved the efficiency of these Corps."

3. We still adhere to these sentiments, but we are of opinion that, for the satisfaction and contentment of the Officers, measures should be taken which will have the effect of obviating, prospectively, the supercession in Regimental duties of one Officer by another in the same Regiment.

4. With this view we now direct, that Officers of the European Regiment hereafter promoted in any one Wing, shall not be entitled to Regimental Rank, in virtue of that promotion, unless they were previously the senior of their rank in the Regiment; but that, so long as they serve with the Regiment, their Rank so obtained shall be Brevet only, and not Regimental. They will, notwithstanding, be entitled to the pay and allowances of their advanced Rank, and to its full advantages for line promotion.

5. With a view to the adoption of an eventual arrangement, by which all such questions shall be obviated, we further direct, that no vacancies amongst the Ensigns in one of the Wings, (either the Right or Left as you may think most expedient) be hereafter filled up, but that as vacancies for Ensigns occur in it, appointments of an equal number be made to the remaining Wing. When all the Ensigns now attached to the Wing to be reduced shall have been promoted, future vacancies of Lieutenants in it will not be filled in that Wing, but by promotions in the Wing which is retained, and so on in the other ranks. The Establishment of Officers in the European Regiment will thus, eventually, be 2 Lieutenant Colonels, 2 Majors, 10 Captains, 16 Lieutenants and 8 Ensigns, with 1 Colonel. The number of Colonels in the Infantry branch of the Service (calculated as including 2 for the European Regiment) to remain as at present, the junior of them being unattached.

6. The number of Companies may in future be fixed at 10, instead of 8, with 65 Privates each."

2. The arrangement detailed in the foregoing Paras. will be adopted, simultaneously, at the three Presidencies, on the 1st of September next, from which date effect will be given to the orders of the Honorable Court, in regard to the Commissioned Officers of the Company's European Infantry Regiments; those of the Left Wing of Regiments, respectively, being gradually absorbed, in the manner prescribed by the Court, as casualties shall hereafter occur in that Wing.

3. From the same date, the Regiments above specified will be formed into 10 Companies each, of 4 Serjeants, 4 Corporals, 2 Drummers and 65 Privates per Company.

(Signed) WM. CASEMENT, *M. G.*,
*Secy. to the Govt. of India Mily. Dept.*
*with the Rt. Hon. the Govr. Genl.*

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

## *General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, 31ST JULY 1838.

No. 123 of 1838.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to publish the following Regulations for the Engineer Department in the Provinces under this Presidency.

Para. 1. Under the authority of the Government of India, the Right Honorable the Governor in Council abolishes the appointments of Superintending Engineer at Bellary, Arcot, Trichinopoly, and Masulipatam, and directs that henceforward the Madras territory, exclusive of Madras itself, be distributed into eight Divisions as follows:

1st Division, Ganjam, Rajahmundry and Vizagapatam.
2d " Masulipatam, Guntoor and Nellore.
3d " Bellary and Cuddapah.
4th " North Arcot, Chingleput and South Arcot, with the exception of the Munnargoody and Chellembrum Talooks.
5th " Tanjore and Trichinopoly, with the Munnargoody and Chellembrum Talooks in South Arcot.
6th " Salem and Coimbatore.
7th " Malabar and Canara.
8th " Madura and Tinnevelly.

2. To each of the above Divisions, an Engineer will stand appointed, who will be charged with the Superintendence of Public Works of all descriptions in his Division, excepting the Military Buildings which will be placed under charge of the Division Staff of the Quarter Master General's Department under control of the Military Board. The Civil Buildings in the Provinces will be under the charge of the Judges and Collectors to be repaired, as the necessity is pointed out by them by Civil Engineers, who will themselves, as in the Tank Department, be under the orders of the Board of Revenue.

3. As the extent of the charge of the Officers already holding the appointment of Civil Engineer will be considerably diminished, a suitable allotment of the Assistants will be made.

| Part of Superintending Engineer's Establishment for 4 Divisions. | |
|---|---|
| 4 Writers | 140 0 0 |
| 8 Conicopolies | 112 0 0 |
| 1 Bricklayer Maistry | 14 0 0 |
| 4 Serjeants | 70 0 0 |
| 4 Peons | 21 0 0 |
| | 357 0 0 |

| Proposed Extra Establishment. | |
|---|---|
| 1 Writer | 52 8 0 |
| 1 Maistry | 35 0 0 |
| 6 Lascars | 42 0 0 |
| 1 Peon | 7 0 0 |
| | 136 8 0 |

4. The Governor in Council grants authority for discontinuing a portion of the Establishment lately attached to the Offices of Superintending Engineer now abolished, amounting for the four Divisions to Rupees 357; and authorizes the employment of an Extra Establishment for each of the three Civil Divisions now created, at a monthly charge of Rs 136 8 0 as per margin.

5. All ordinary or trifling repairs to buildings in the Military Department will be executed by the authorities under whom they may be placed, and Plans and Estimates required for Works in Military Cantonments for the preparation of which professional assistance is necessary, will be furnished by the Civil Engineers on the requisition of the Military authorities—when however it is required to construct any large Military buildings or to make extensive alterations to old ones, the Governor in Council will be prepared to place under the orders of the Military Board an Officer of Engineers for the purpose of superintending the work; and when Officers of the Engineers are required for active service in the Field, the Civil Establishment will of course be liable under orders from Government to the demands of the Military Department.

The following Regulations are to be observed by the several authorities in respect to Buildings in the Revenue, Judicial, Ecclesiastical and Military Departments in the Provinces; the channel through which Estimates are to be forwarded for examination and check, and for eventual sanction; the authorities under which the works are to be executed; and the course to be observed in respect to Bills, &c. are pointed out.

### *Revenue Buildings.*

1. All disbursements and accounts connected with Civil, Revenue and Judicial Buildings, shall continue under the control of the Collectors of Districts.

2. All works in the above Departments shall be executed under the orders of Collectors of Districts, and the supervision of Civil Engineers.

3. All Estimates and Bills shall be forwarded through the Civil Engineers, to the Department of Public Works, for examination and check, previous to being transmitted to Government for sanction.

4. Collectors shall have charge of all Revenue, Civil and Public Buildings, and shall keep the accounts of Dead Stock of all Buildings in these, and in the Judicial Departments, and transmit a copy of the same at the close of each year, to the Department of Public Works.

*Judicial Buildings.*

1. All Officers proposing the repair or construction of Judicial Buildings, shall in the first instance, submit a report on the subject to the Court of Sudr Udalut for their information, who if necessary, will communicate with Government on the subject, and when works proposed are approved of, the Judicial Officer will receive authority, to call upon the Civil Engineer, to prepare the necessary Plans and Estimates for transmission to the Sudr Court, by whom they will be forwarded to the Department of Public Works for examination and check, and eventual submission to Government.

2. The Estimates, when sanctioned, will be forwarded to the Collector, under whose orders the work will be executed, subject to the supervision of the Civil Engineer.

3. All Bills shall be forwarded for sanction, through the channel of the Civil Engineer, to the Department of Public Works.

4. The charge of Judicial Buildings shall be vested in the Judicial Officer.

5. The Dead Stock account of Judicial Buildings shall be kept by Collectors.

*Military Buildings.*

When trifling* repairs are required to Military Buildings, the Estimate shall be submitted by the Staff or other Officer, to the Officer Commanding the Division, by whom, it can, if thought necessary, be sent for report to the Civil Engineer, previous to transmission to the Military Board for examination and check and eventual submission to Government.

2. When the execution of the work is determined upon, it should be entrusted to the Staff Officer, or other authority under existing regulations.

3. The undermentioned portion of the Superintending Engineer's Establishment, will be retained in each Division, for the purpose of preparing the necessary Estimates required, as well as to assist in the execution of the works.

1 Draughtsman, Writer and Estimate maker.
1 Bricklayer Maistry.
1 Carpenter Maistry.
1 Peon.

4. The above establishment will be under the orders of the Division Staff of the Quarter Master General, subject to the disposal and control of the Officer Commanding the Division.

5. All works executed in the Military Department will be subject to examination in the manner, and under the regulations, which at present obtain in the Department of Buildings and Repairs.

6. When it is in contemplation to construct any large Military Building, or to make extensive alterations to old ones, an Officer of Engineers will be selected by Government and placed under the Military Board for the purpose of superintending the work, with the assistance of the Establishment above noticed, who will be placed temporarily under his orders while so employed.

7. Advances of Cash for all Buildings in the Military Department, shall be made in the same manner as hitherto, whether the work be executed under the orders of the Engineer, or other Officer.

8. All Bills for work performed shall be transmitted through the Military Board for the sanction of Government.

9. All Buildings at the Presideney to continue as at present, under the Military Board and under existing rules.

10. The Dead Stock account of all Buildings at the Presidency, and of Military and Ecclesiastical Buildings in the Provinces, shall be kept in the Office of the Military Board, and classed under the heads General, Military and Ecclesiastical.

11. The accounts of Dead Stock shall be kept in the manner suggested by the Military Board, which is as follows:

Take the actual cost of a new or the present estimated value of an old building, add to it the cost of all improvements and repairs, deducting what may be considered as a fair per centage for wear and tear per annum, and the net value carried from one year to another, adding or deducting as circumstances may render necessary, on account of improvements made or portions taken down.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

FORT ST. GEORGE, 31ST JULY 1838.

No. 129 of 1838.—As the personal Inspection of Her Majesty's hospitals by the Deputy Inspector General, can be but seldom extended to those at a great distance from the Presidency, Superintending Medical Officers at Out-Stations are hereby directed, in their weekly visits to Her Majesty's hospitals, to be particular in checking any unnecessary expenditure of wine and spirits; and also in ascertaining that the Regulations respecting the prescription of extra diet, be duly conformed to by the Medical Officers in charge.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

FORT ST. GEORGE, 3D AUGUST 1838.

No. 130 of 1838.—1. Under instructions from the Honorable the Court of Directors, the Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to exempt Native Military Pensioners from the

---

* All repairs not exceeding 10 per cent. on the value of all Buildings should come under this denomination, except when the sum exceeds 500 Rupees, when the Estimate will in all cases be revised by the Civil Engineer of the Division.

restrictions prescribed in Paras 1, 2 and 3 of G. O. G. No. 50 of 1835, and to restore to them the privilege of residing at any station, or village, within the limits of the Madras Presidency, which they may select for that purpose.

2. Pensioners resident at places where no Military Officers are stationed, will, in future, be paid, and mustered, by the local, or village, authorities, under the orders, and on the responsibility, of the Collector, or other Civil authority, of the District (as directed in G. O. G. 6th September 1822) who will furnish all necessary detailed instructions, as well as all requisite forms, and other documents.

3. Pensioners are to be mustered once in four months, viz. on the 1st January, 1st May and 1st September in each year, by an European Officer of Government, and for this purpose must proceed to the nearest Military station, or the Sudr station of the talook in which they reside. When it may not be convenient to the Civil authorities to muster the Pensioners on the precise day appointed, notice is to be given of the probable time they will be required to attend, in order that they may not be detained from their proper places of residence.

4. In the proceedings of Pensioning Committees, General and Special, a column is in future to be inserted to shew the places, selected by Native Pensioners for their future residence.

5. The above rules will modify or supersede such of the Pension Regulations, as contain different instructions; but all the other provisions of the latter will remain in full force, and all Officers, Civil and Military, vested with the charge, and payment of Pensioners, will act in strict conformance therewith.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

FORT ST. GEORGE, 30 AUGUST 1838.

No. 131 of 1838.—Major James Edwin Williams of the 1st Regiment Native Infantry, who arrived at Madras on the 30th Ultimo, has returned to his duty by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors, without prejudice to his rank.

Ensign A. Ross, doing duty with the 18th Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to return to Europe on sick certificate and to embark from the Western Coast.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

## *General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, 7TH AUGUST 1838.

No. 132 of 1838.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotions.

*Infantry.*

Senior Major Scudamore Winde Steel from the 51st Regiment Native Infantry, to be Lieutenant Colonel, vice Cunningham deceased ; date of commission 15th June 1838.

*51st Regiment Native Infantry.*

Senior Captain (Brevet Major) Benjamin Robertson Hitchins to be Major, Senior Lieutenant (Brevet Captain) George Leacock to be Captain, and Senior Ensign Frederick Templer to be Lieutenant, in succession to Steel promoted ; date of commissions 15th June 1838.

---

The undermentioned Gentlemen Cadets for the Infantry, who arrived at Madras on the 2d Instant, are admitted on the Establishment in conformity to their appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors and are promoted to the rank of Ensign, leaving the dates of their commissions to be settled hereafter.

*Infantry.*

Mr. Francis Stratton,
,, Benjamin Hodson.

Captain Francis Dudgeon of the 44th Regiment Native Infantry, who arrived at Madras on the 2d Instant, has returned to his duty by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors, without prejudice to his rank.

Captain R. W. Otter of the 28th Regiment Native Infantry, in charge of Convicts, was permitted on the 3d Instant in the Public Department, to proceed to Palmanair, with leave of absence on sick certificate until the 31st Instant, and having completed the service on which he was employed, he has been replaced at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander in Chief from the latter date.

The undermentioned Officers are permitted to return to Europe.

Lieutenant Colonel W. J. Bradford of the 47th Regiment Native Infantry, on furlough for three years.

Lieutenant Robert Bryce of the 19th Regiment Native Infantry, on sick certificate.

Lieutenant Robert Farquhar of the 28th Regiment Native Infantry, on furlough for three years, to proceed from the Western Coast and to resign his appointment of Adjutant from the date of his embarkation at Cannanore.

Havildar Sheikh Burray of the 48th Regiment Native Infantry, is promoted to the rank of Jemadar from the 27th May 1838.

The undermentioned Native Officers are transferred to the Pension Establishment on the stipends set opposite their respective names.

Subadar Major Esoph Beg, Surdar Bahadoor, of the 5th Regiment Light Cavalry, on the half pay of a Subadar of Cavalry of the 1st class and the Staff allowance of his rank.

3d class Subadar Roshen Beg of the 5th Regiment Light Cavalry, on half pay.

Subadar Ramsing of the 32d Regiment Native Infantry, on 25 Rupees per mensem.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

FORT ST. GEORGE, 7TH AUGUST 1838.

No. 133 of 1838.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that passage money to which Officers of Her Majesty's, and the Honorable Company's Armies, on this Establishment may become entitled, under Regulation, on obtaining permission to return to Europe on sick certificate, shall in future be payable to their order, supported by a certificate of final embarkation, from the Commander of the Vessel on which they are to proceed.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

ERRATUM.—In the conclusion of the 5th Paragraph G. O. G. No. 130, dated the 3d Instant, *read* "will act in strict conformity therewith."

FORT ST. GEORGE, 10TH AUGUST 1838.

No. 134 of 1838.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotion.

*Corps of Engineers.*

Senior Second Lieutenant William Henry Horsley to be First Lieutenant, vice Watts deceased; date of commission 2d August 1838.

Supernumerary Second Lieutenant John Wood Tombs is brought on the effective strength from the 2d August 1838, to complete the Establishment.

---

Assistant Surgeon J. C. Campbell, who arrived at Madras on the 2d Instant, has returned to his duty by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors, without prejudice to his rank.

The undermentioned Officers are permitted to return to Europe.

Lieutenant (Brevet Captain) E. J. Gascoigne, 30th Regiment Native Infantry, on sick certificate.

Assistant Surgeon J. Ladd, on furlough.

Subadar Khader Khan of the 50th Regiment Native Infantry, is promoted to the rank of Subadar Major from the 19th June last, vice Shaik Meean, Surdar Bahadoor, pensioned.

Jemadar Sirdar Khan of the 4th Regiment Light Cavalry, is transferred to the Pension Establishment, on the half pay of his rank.

The following Promotions are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

| *Corps.* | *Present Rank and Names.* | | *To what rank promoted.* | *Date of Commissions.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 22d Regt. N. I. | Subadar .... | Jumall Mahomed .... | Subadar Major .. | 20th July 1838. |
| | Jemadar .... | Soobiah ..... | Subadar ..... | 20th „ „ |
| | Havildar .... | Shaik Emom ..... | Jemadar ..... | 20th „ „ |

---

The Right Honorable the Governor General of India has been pleased to confirm the appointment, by the Resident at Nagpore, of Lieutenant E. E. Miller of the 1st Regiment Madras Light Cavalry, to the charge of the Post Office at Kamptee.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased, in the Political Department, under date the 3d Instant, to appoint Captain A. Douglas of the 49th Regiment Native Infantry, to act as Resident in Travancore and Cochin, during the employment of Colonel Fraser on other duty or till further orders.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

## *General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, 14TH AUGUST 1838.

No. 135 of 1838.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotion.

*4th Regiment Light Cavalry.*

Senior Cornet Stamford Thomas Watson to be Lieutenant, vice Garnier deceased; date of commission 6th August 1838.

---

Lieutenant D. Birley of the 27th Regiment Native Infantry, was permitted by a Resolution of Government under date the 11th Instant, to return to Europe on sick certificate.

The undermentioned Native Officers are transferred to the Pension Establishment on the half pay of their respective ranks.

Jemadar Ismaul Khan, 1st Regt. Light Cavalry.
2d class Subadar Shaik Gassey, 5th Regt. N. I.
2d do. Subadar Sied Ebram, 5th do. from the 7th Instant,

---

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased, at the recommendation of His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to make the following Appointment.

Lieutenant C. J. Cook to be Adjutant of the A. Troop Horse Brigade and to the Detachment of Artillery in Mysore, vice Gunthorpe.

---

Assistant Surgeon Joseph Adams, M. D. has been appointed in the Judicial Department, under this date, Civil Surgeon in Malabar.

---

In reference to G. O. G. of the 4th of July 1837, No. 126, The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that Subadar Syed Ali, late of the 2d Regiment Light Cavalry, shall be allowed a Pension equal to the full Pay of a Subadar of Cavalry of the 1st class, from the date of his transfer to the Non-Effective Establishment.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

FORT ST. GEORGE, 14TH AUGUST 1838.

No. 136 of 1838.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to sanction to all Medical Officers holding a separate Military charge inferior to that of a Wing of a Corps, and for which no salary is drawn, 30 Rupees per month, as Palankeen allowance.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

FORT ST. GEORGE, 14TH AUGUST 1838.

*At the Presidency.*

Chief Engineer.
Adjutant of Engineers.
Deputy Secretary to Government Military Department.
Town Major, Fort St. George.
Fort Adjutant and Supg. Officer of Gentlemen Cadets Fort St. George.
Paymaster do.
Deputy Military Auditor General.
1st Assistant do.
2d do. do.
Deputy Secretary Military Board.
Assistant do.
Principal Commissary of Ordnance and Superintendent Gun Carriage Manufactory Presidency.
Ditto Deputy do. do.
Commissary of Ordnance do.
Superintendent Manufactory of Gun Powder.
Barrack Master Presidency.
Secretary Clothing Board.
Ditto Medical Board.
Ditto Department of Public Works.

No. 137 of 1838.—1. In giving effect to the orders of the Hon'ble the Court of Directors contained in their Military Despatch to the Governor of Bengal No. 38, dated 10th April 1838, and published in the Fort St. George Gazette 10th July 1838; The Right Hon'ble the Governor in Council is pleased to direct, that, in assimilation to the system obtaining in Bengal, all Officers holding Staff situations, the duties of which do not render them liable to move (enumerated in the margin) shall cease to draw Regimental Tent allowance.

2. In lieu of Regimental Tentage, forfeited as above, the following special rates of "House Rent or Tentage" drawn by Staff Officers in Bengal, are established for Staff Officers of this Presidency.

Superintendent of Pensions & Family Payments.
Superintending Engineer Presidency.
Inspector of Ordnance on the Works of Fort St. George.
Superintendent of Roads.
Garrison Surgeon Fort St. George.
Assistant do. do.
Surgeon General Hospital Presidency,
Assistant do. do.
Medical Storekeeper Presidency.
Superintendent Eye Infirmary ditto.
Physician to His Highness the Nabob.
Port and Marine Surgeon and generally all Medical Officers in fixed situations not in receipt of consolidated salaries.

*In the Provinces.*

Brigadiers Commanding fixed Stations in the established Divisions of the Army.
Paymasters of Stations.
Deputy do.
Commissary of Ordnance do.
Deputy do. being a Commissioned Officer.
Officer Commanding Neilgherry Hills.
Fort Adjutants of Stations.
Cantonment Adjutant do.
Garrison Surgeon.
Depôt Surgeon.
Director of Artillery Depôt St. Thomas' Mount.
Medical Staff Neilgherry Hills.

Note Para. 3. Staff at the Presidency occupying Public Quarters, such as the Town Major of Fort St. George, Fort Adjutant, Garrison Assistant Surgeon, Commissary of Ordnance, Surgeon and Assistant Surgeon General Hospital are disqualified to draw special House Rent and forfeit Tentage, in lieu of which they draw where not in receipt of Full Batta, Regimental House Rent as part of Regimental Pay and Allowances.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| At the Presidency. | Field Officer | 180 | To be drawn in Staff Abstracts. |
| | Captain | 135 | |
| | Subaltern | 90 | |
| In the Provinces or at Out-Stations. | Field Officer | 120 | |
| | Captain | 90 | |
| | Subaltern | 60 | |

N. B.—Officers in Staff situations at the Presidency, the duties of which render them liable to move, do not forfeit Regimental Tent allowance; but while at the Presidency they draw the superior rates above established, in which Regimental Tent allowance is held to be included.

3. Staff Officers provided with Public Quarters are not entitled to the superior rates of "House Rent or Tentage," but draw Pay and Regimental allowances (full or ordinary as attach to their appointments) less Tent allowance.

4. During absence on duty, medical certificate or private affairs within the prescribed limits and periods, Staff Officers resume their right to Regimental Tentage, forfeiting the superior rates.

5. The following are the rates of consolidated Pay and Regimental allowances less Tent allowance, henceforth to be drawn by Staff Officers in receipt of superior House Rent or Tentage.

| | Cavalry. | | | | | | Artillery & Engineers. | | | | | | Infantry. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Consolidated Pay and Full Regl. allowances deducting Tent allowance. | | | Consolidated Pay and Ordinary Regl. allowances deducting Tent allowance. | | | Consolidated Pay and Full Regl. allowances deducting Tent allowance. | | | Consolidated Pay and Ordinary Regl. allowances deducting Tent allowance. | | | Consolidated Pay and Full Regl. allowances deducting Tent allowance. | | | Consolidated Pay and Ordinary Regl. allowances deducting Tent allowance. | | |
| | RS. | A. | P. | RS. | A. | P. | RS. | A. | P. | RS. | A. | P. | RS. | A. | P. | RS. | A. | P. |
| Lieutenant Colonel .... | 887 | 0 | 0 | 682 | 10 | 0 | 852 | 4 | 0 | 647 | 14 | 0 | 852 | 4 | 0 | 647 | 14 | 0 |
| Major ..... | 639 | 6 | 4 | 541 | 1 | 10 | 639 | 3 | 0 | 490 | 14 | 6 | 639 | 3 | 0 | 490 | 14 | 6 |
| Captain ..... | 398 | 0 | 4 | 256 | 11 | 4 | 358 | 10 | 0 | 317 | 5 | 0 | 340 | 6 | 0 | 299 | 1 | 0 |
| Lieutenant ..... | 255 | 4 | 0 | 224 | 6 | 0 | 215 | 12 | 0 | 184 | 14 | 0 | 206 | 10 | 0 | 175 | 12 | 0 |
| Ensign or Cornet .. .... | 209 | 10 | 4 | 179 | 15 | 10 | 163 | 5 | 0 | 142 | 10 | 6 | 152 | 0 | 2 | 131 | 5 | 8 |

6. Staff Officers in receipt of Full Batta in virtue of locality, draw that allowance, consolidated as above, with other Regimental allowances.

7. Staff Officers in receipt of Full Batta in virtue of their appointments (*vide* N. B. to para. 3 "Full Batta," G. O. G. No. 85 of 1838) draw in the usual manner in their Staff Abstracts "Difference between Full and Half Batta deducting House Rent."

8. The foregoing provisions will have effect from the 1st August 1838; but the Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that they shall not be applied to the *present Incumbents*, not in receipt of Full Batta, of Staff appointments, whose allowances would be reduced thereby.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

## *General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

### FORT ST. GEORGE, 17TH AUGUST 1838.

No. 138 of 1838.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Appointment.

Captain D. Babington of the 17th Regiment Native Infantry, to be Sub Assistant Commissary General, vice Garnier deceased; but to continue to act in his present situation till relieved by Captain Whistler.

---

The undermentioned Gentlemen Cadets for the Infantry, who arrived at Madras on the 15th Instant, are admitted on the Establishment in conformity with their appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors and are promoted to the rank of Ensign, leaving the dates of their commissions to be settled hereafter.

*Infantry.*

Mr. Alexander Crombie Silver,
" Richard John Charles Smith,
" John Gustavus Russell,
" Alfred Cooper,
" Arthur Chichester Macartney,
" Ivie Campbell,
" George William Mackenzie,
" George Free.

The following Promotions are ordered in the Commissariat Department.

Sub Overseer John Harton to be Overseer, vice Wells pensioned.

Staff Serjeant Thomas Kiely to be Sub Overseer, vice Harton promoted.

---

In the Revenue Department, on the 14th Instant, Major J. Purton, Civil Engineer in the 6th Division, was permitted to visit the Presidency, with leave of absence for two months from the date of quitting his Division, preparatory to applying for permission to retire from the Service.

---

Captain A. S. Logan, Paymaster in the Centre Division, has been permitted by a Resolution of Government dated the 15th Instant, to visit the Presidency, with leave of absence on private affairs, from that date to the 31st Instant; and Captain Robert Watts of the 48th Regiment Native Infantry, has been appointed to act as Paymaster in the Centre Division, on Captain Logan's responsibility, during his absence.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

### FORT ST. GEORGE, 21ST AUGUST 1838.

No. 139 of 1838.—The undermentioned Officers, who arrived at Madras on the 15th Instant, have returned to their duty by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors, without prejudice to their rank.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Lieut. Col. (Bt. Col.) | Robert Home | 12th Regt N. I. |
| Lieut. Colonel | T. T. Paske | Artillery. |
| Captain | T. D. Rippon | 8th Regt. N. I. |
| Captain | G. Logan | 41st do. |
| Lieutenant | John Campbell | 38th do. |

The undermentioned Native Officers are transferred to the Pension Establishment, on 40 Rupees per mensem each.

Subadar Syed Innis 20th Regiment N. I.
" Shaik Burry 52d do.
" Dave Sing 52d do.

The following Promotions and Appointment are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

| *Corps.* | *Present Rank and Name.* | | *To what rank promoted and appointed.* | *Date of Commissions.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5th Regt. L. C. | Subadar .... | Abdul Guffoor..... | Subadar Major .. | 7th August 1838. |
| | Jemadar .... | Fyzee Udeen ..... | Subadar ..... | 7th ,, ,, |
| | Jemadar .... | Syed Bram..... | Subadar ..... | 7th ,, ,, |
| | Havildar.... | Shaik Secunder .... | Jemadar ..... | 7th ,, ,, |
| | Havildar.... | Bawa Sherief ..... | Jemadar ..... | 7th ,, ,, |
| 20th Regt. N.I. | Havildar.... | Hussain Homed .... | Jemadar ..... | 9th July ,, |
| | Havilda.... | Kistnapah..... | Jemadar ..... | 19th ,, ,, |
| 50th do. | Jemadar .... | Juman Sing ..... | Native Adjutant.. | |

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased in the Political Department, under date the 14th Instant, to place the services of Lieutenant J. H. Gunthorpe of the Artillery, at the disposal of the Supreme Government, for employment in the Nizam's Service.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

## *General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, 24TH AUGUST 1838.

No. 140 of 1838.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotion.

*32d Regiment Native Infantry.*

Senior Ensign David Blair to be Lieutenant, vice O'Connor deceased; date of commission 17th August 1838.

---

William Campbell Maclean, M. D. and Mr. John Borlase Stevens, who arrived at Madras on the 15th Instant, are admitted on the Establishment as Assistant Surgeons in conformity to their appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors, and directed to do duty as follows:

William Campbell Maclean, M. D. under the Surgeon of the General Hospital at the Presidency.

Mr. John Borlase Stevens, under the Surgeon of the 2d Battalion Artillery at St. Thomas' Mount.

Assistant Surgeon C. G. E. Ford is permitted to enter on the general duties of the Army.

Captain Charles Boldero, Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General Centre Division, is permitted to proceed to Sea on sick certificate, with leave of absence for eighteen months.

Lieutenant (Brevet Captain) S. F. Mackenzie of the 2d Regiment Light Cavalry, is permitted to return to Europe on furlough.

Havildar Shaik Abdul Khader of the 51st Regiment Native Infantry, is promoted to the rank of Jemadar from the 28th July 1838.

---

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased in the Judicial Department, under date the 21st Instant, to permit Assistant Surgeon F. B. Stapp of the Zillah of Chicacole, from the date of leaving his Station, to proceed to the Presidency for the purpose of obtaining a final medical certificate to enable him to proceed to Europe.

(Signed) C. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

FORT ST. GEORGE, 28TH AUGUST 1838.

No. 141 of 1838.—The following Extract from a Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors in the Military Department, dated 16th May 1838, No. 46, is published for the information of the Army.

1. "The following Officers have been permitted to return to their duty, viz.

Major James Edwin Williams,
Captain George Logan,
" W. G. White, (in September)
" Fras. Dadgeon, per "Reliance"
" Thos. D. Rippon,
Assist. Surgeon P. A. Andrews (in June or July next.)

2. "We have granted additional leave to the undermentioned Officers, viz.

Lieut. Gardiner Harvey, ..... 6 months.
" W. J. Church, ..... 3 "
Surgeon J. G. Malcolmson, ... 6 "

3. "We have permitted Captain Thomas Wallace to retire from the Service. This vacancy has effect from the 9th April 1838."

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

FORT ST. GEORGE, 28TH AUGUST 1838.

No. 142 of 1838.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased, at the recommendation of His Excellency the Commander-in Chief, to make the following Appointment.

Lieutenant A. T. Allan of Her Majesty's 57th Regiment, to act as Aid-de-Camp to Major General Allan, Commanding the Southern Division of the Army.

---

Mr. Francis Cunningham, who arrived at Madras on the 25th Instant, is admitted on the Establishment as a Cadet for the Infantry, in conformity with his appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors, and is promoted to the rank of Ensign, leaving the date of his commission to be settled hereafter.

Captain A. McD. Elder, Aid-de-Camp to Major General Welsh, Commanding the Northern Division of the Army, is permitted to visit the Presidency, with leave of absence for two months, from the date of his quitting the Division.

The undermentioned Native Officers are transferred to the Pension Establishment, on the stipends set opposite their respective names.

Subadar Vencatachellum of the 31st Regiment Light Infantry, on 25 Rupees per mensem.

Jemadar Custooryrajoo of the 31st Regiment Light Infantry, on the half pay of his rank.

The following Promotions and Appointment are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

| *Corps.* | *Present Rank and Names.* | | *To what rank promoted and appointed.* | *Date of Commissions.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 19th Regt. N. I. | Jemadar .... | Ruggonad Sing .... | Subadar ..... | 24th July 1833. |
| | Havildar .... | Veerapah ..... | Jemadar ..... | 24th ,, ,, |
| | Jemadar .... | Goolam Oleah ..... | Native Adjutant. | |

Lieutenant Roger Jacson of the 31st Regiment Light Infantry, who arrived at Madras on the 25th Instant, has returned to his duty by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors, without prejudice to his rank.

Captain W. S. Bury of the 2d Regiment Light Cavalry, is permitted to return to Europe on furlough and to proceed via Calcutta.

Captain Charles M. Macleane of the 43d Regiment Native Infantry, is appointed to act as Paymaster at Trichinopoly, during the absence of Captain Douglas on other duty, or until further orders.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

FORT ST. GEORGE, 28TH AUGUST 1833.

No. 143 of 1833.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to publish in General Orders, that Funds have been allotted to the Paymasters at the Presidency and in the several Divisions of the Army, for the discharge of all ordinary demands in the Military Department in the course of next month.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

## *General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, 28TH AUGUST 1838.

No. 144 of 1838.—1. The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to declare that, in assimilation with the system in Bengal, a General Officer on the Staff of the Madras Army shall be considered entitled to his full salary for the regulated period of absence for Officers generally, viz. 6 months on private affairs, and two years on medical certificate, within the limits of the Presidency, the Command during his absence being held, without any *extra* remuneration, by the next Senior Officer, of whatever grade or command; the latter will not therefore transfer his own ostensible command, but when called away on duty, the next in seniority will be entitled to the allowance of a third class Brigade, as in the case of the accidental charge of two or more Corps.

2. A General Officer on the Staff is in no case to exercise Command over the Troops in his Division when absent beyond its limits.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

FORT ST. GEORGE, 28TH AUGUST 1838.

No. 145 of 1838.—Several irregularities in the amount of Pension drawn by Heirs of Native Officers and Soldiers who have been enlisted, and subsequently discharged the Service, having been brought to the notice of Government, the Right Honorable the Governor in Council directs, with a view to adjusting the Pensions agreeably with existing Regulations, that Officers Commanding Corps and Detachments, or in charge of Departments, shall forward to the Superintendent of Pensions without delay, a list of all persons in their respective Corps, &c. who are on receipt of a Pension from the State, shewing the Class, Number, and Name of the Pensioner, the date of Enlistment, Rank and present Pay in the Corps or Department—also a list of all Pensioned Heirs who have been discharged, distinctly specifying the causes and dates of discharge.

The lists called for are to embrace all Native Family Pensioners enlisted and discharged from the 5th October 1821.

The Governor in Council further calls the particular attention of all Officers concerned to the 8th and 9th Paras. Section 1. Page 3 of the Code of Regulations for the Department of Military Pensions; as any omission in forwarding the report therein prescribed will entail responsibility on the party failing to furnish the necessary information.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

FORT ST. GEORGE, 31ST AUGUST 1838.

No. 146 of 1838.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotions and Alterations of Rank.

*39th Regiment Native Infantry.*

Senior Ensign Septimus Infelix Corfield to be Lieutenant, vice Hughes deceased; date of commission 19th August 1838.

*49th Regiment Native Infantry.*

Captain Woodly Nicolson and Lieutenant Robert Crowe to take rank from the 9th April 1838, vice Wallace retired.

Senior Lieutenant (Brevet Captain) Richard Hall to be Captain, and Senior Ensign Henry Man to be Lieutenant, in succession to Whannell promoted; date of commissions 2d June 1838.

---

The undermentioned Gentlemen Cadets for the Cavalry and Infantry, who arrived at Madras on the 28th Instant, are admitted on the Establishment, in conformity with their appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors, and are promoted to the rank of Cornet and Ensign respectively, leaving the dates of their commissions to be settled hereafter.

*Cavalry.*

Mr. George King Newbery.

*Infantry.*

Mr. Alexander Kennedy Clark.

The undermentioned Officers, who arrived at Madras on the 28th Instant, have returned to their duty by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors, without prejudice to their rank.

Lieutenant John Whitlock,.... .....8th Regt L. C.
Lieutenant William Osborne Pellowe,..10th Regt. N. I.

Jemadar Mahomed Esoph 1st of the 6th Regiment Light Cavalry, is transferred to the Pension Establishment on the half pay of his rank.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

## *General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, 4TH SEPTEMBER 1838.

No. 147 of 1838.—The following Extracts from Letters from the Honorable the Court of Directors, in the Military Department, under date the 4th July 1838, Nos. 52 and 54, are published for the information of the Army.

*Letter dated 4th July 1838, No. 52.*

Para. 1. "We have permitted Mr. Charles Borlase Stevens, who passed his public examination on the 11th Ultimo as a Cadet of Infantry, to proceed as a passenger to your Presidency by the "Mountstuart Elphinstone."

2. "We now inform you that by his relative rank in his class Mr. Stevens has been found to be entitled to his selection of your Presidency, to which we have accordingly stationed him; and we desire that he may be called before you in Council to take the oath of fidelity to the East India Company."

*Letter dated 4th July 1838, No. 54.*

Para. 1. "The undermentioned Officers have been permitted to return to their duty, viz.

Captain J. G. Bell,
Lieut. H. Lawford, &
Asst. Surgeon T. T. Smith.

2. "We have granted additional leave to the following Officers, viz.

Major Geo. Stott,
,, E. T. Hibgame, } for six months.
Captain Thos. Ditmas, }
Asst. Surgeon W. Evans, four months.

3. "We have permitted the following Officers to retire from the Service, viz.

Captain John Aldritt, from the 12th April 1838.
Lieut. Henry Jackson, from the 20th March 1838."

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

FORT ST. GEORGE, 4TH SEPTEMBER 1838.

No. 148 of 1838.—The following List of Rank of Cadets, is published in General Orders.

No. 4 of 1838.

List of Rank of Cadets for the Madras Infantry.

To rank from the 11th June 1838, the day on which they passed their public examination, and in the following order, provided the Ships by which they proceed sail from Gravesend on or before the 11th September 1838, viz.

Charles Borlase Stevens.....Mountstuart Elphinstone.
Henry Baker Sweet.
Alexander Lawrence Tweedie.
Arthur Howlett.
George Travers Sayer Carruthers.
Charles Sydney Sparrow.

To rank from the 12th June 1838, agreeably to the Court's Resolution of the 4th Decr. 1833, and in the following order, viz.

John Stewart (abroad) ..... *Para. per Overland Mail 14th Apl.* 1838.
Para. appd. 4th April.
Francis Stratton.....Reliance, *sailed 24th April.*
,, 28th March.
Benjamin Hodson ..... Ditto *ditto*
,, 14th ,,
John Gustavus Russell .....Orwell, *sailed 29th April.*
,, 11th April.
Alexander Crombie Silver ..... Ditto *ditto*
,, 4th ,,

Ivie Campbell.....Minerva, *6th May.*
appd. 2d May.
George Free.....Ditto *ditto*
,, 2d ,,
George William Mackenzie.....Ditto *ditto*
,, 2d ,,
John Daniel.....Catherine, *27th May.*
,, 16th ,,

To rank from the date of the sailing from Gravesend of the Ship by which he proceeded, viz.

Henry Hoseason.....Plantagenet, *16th June.*

East India House, 4th July 1838. (Signed) PHILIP MELVILL, *Sec. Mil. Dep.*

East India House, London, 7th July 1838. (A true copy.) (Signed) JAMES C. MELVILL, *Secretary.*

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel, *Secretary to Government.*

---

## FORT ST. GEORGE, 4TH SEPTEMBER 1838.

No. 149 of 1838.—Authentic intelligence having been received of the death of Lieutenant Thomas Master of the 33d Regiment Native Infantry, the Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotion.

*33d Regiment Native Infantry.*

Senior Ensign Edward Henry Lynch Moore to be Lieutenant, vice Master deceased; date of commission to be settled hereafter.

---

Lieutenant H. D. Sheppard of the 19th Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to resign the appointment of Quarter Master and Interpreter of that Corps.

Captain R. G. Polwhele of the Artillery, is permitted to retire from the Service of the East India Company on the Pension of a Major, under the provisions of the G. O. G. 19th January 1838, No. 13, from the date of his embarkation for Europe.

---

The following Promotions are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

| *Corps.* | *Present Rank and Names.* | *To what rank promoted.* | *Date of Commissions.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| 15th Regt. N. I. | Havildar Major Booden Khan..... | Jemadar ..... | 14th August 1838. |
| 32d do. | Jemadar..... Shaik Meeran .... | Subadar ..... | 7th ,, ,, |
| | Havildar .... Bawa Sahib ..... | Jemadar ..... | 7th ,, ,, |
| 52d do. | Jemadar..... Rajapah ..... | Subadar ..... | 21st ,, ,, |
| | Jemadar..... Ramanah ..... | Subadar ..... | 21st ,, ,, |
| | Havildar .... Laul Khan..... | Jemadar ..... | 21st ,, ,, |
| | Havildar .... Sied Abdool Cawder | Jemadar ..... | 21st ,, ,, |

---

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council has this day been pleased to make the following Appointments.

*In the Judicial Department.*

Assistant Surgeon John Lovell, to be Civil Surgeon at Chicacole.

*In the Public Department.*

Lieutenant J. Braddock of the Non-Effective Establishment, to be Actuary and Accountant of the Government Bank and Actuary of the Savings Bank.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel, *Secretary to Government.*

## *General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, 4TH SEPTEMBER 1838.

No. 150 of 1838.—The following Extracts from a Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors in the Military Department, dated 4th July 1838, No. 51, are published for the information of the Army.

Para. 1. "We have repeatedly expressed and enforced our intention of dismissing from the Company's Service "every Officer who shall be proved to have been guilty of cruelty to any Native "either by violently and illegally beating or otherwise maltreating him," and we have desired the local Governments to be very particular in bringing to our notice any instance of that kind that may occur.

2. "It is with deep regret that our attention has now been called to the cases of two Officers of your Establishment who were arraigned in June and July last before the same Court Martial on separate charges of the murder of Natives.

3. "The first of these Officers is Lieutenant Oliver D. Stokes of the 4th Regiment of Native Infantry, who was charged with "wilful murder" in having "struck with a sword on the left side of "the neck Paupiah Private in the same Regiment, and thereby inflicted a mortal wound, whereof he "the said Paupiah died at the same place on the same day." Lieutenant Stokes was found guilty of so much "of the charge as amounts to "manslaughter" and sentenced to be imprisoned for the space of two years and six months."

4. "This decision was "confirmed" by the Commander in Chief, who directed that Lieutenant Stokes should be forwarded from Cannanore to the Jail of Madras and that the period of his imprisonment should be calculated from the date of his reception there.

5. "We have carefully perused and considered the whole of the proceedings on the trial of this Officer, and we are satisfied that the good of the Service no less than justice to the Native Soldiers, imperatively requires that he should be immediately dismissed from the Company's Army.

6. "We accordingly direct that you forthwith strike his name out of the List of the Army.

7. "After disposing of the case of Lieutenant Stokes the Court Martial proceeded to the trial of Ensign Sutherland G. G. Orr of the 23d Regiment Native Infantry, on a charge of wilful murder in having "struck and kicked with his hands and feet on the left side of his body Powel his Servant "and thereby occasioned a rupture of the spleen, whereof he the said Powel died at the same place on "the same day."

8. "Of this charge the Court Martial found Ensign Orr to be "not guilty," a finding which was "approved" by the Commander in Chief.

9. "It being evident from the finding of the Court Martial on the charge against Lieutenant Stokes that they considered themselves not to be limited to the strict terms of the charge but to be empowered to find any minor degree of guilt as established by the evidence, we are disposed to view their acquittal of Ensign Orr of the charge of murder as an entire acquittal of all and every degree of guilt as connected with the death of his late Servant.

10 "We have however observed with much regret from the evidence adduced on the trial that Ensign Orr inflicted a blow or blows upon the man whose death gave rise to the charge against him, and we are of opinion that his conduct was highly reprehensible. We cannot doubt but that this melancholy instance of the death of a fellow creature so immediately after receiving the blows will act as a powerful and effectual warning to Ensign Orr and to the Service at large, to abstain hereafter from the unworthy, degrading and highly reprehensible practice of striking or beating their Native Servants. Whilst expressing this hope, we desire that Ensign Orr be informed that if contrary to our expectation he shall be proved upon any future occasion to have been guilty of such misconduct whatever may be its degree, he will certainly be dismissed from the Company's Service.

11. "We desire that you will publish this despatch in General Orders."

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

FORT ST. GEORGE, 6TH SEPTEMBER 1838.

No. 151 of 1838.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to authorize an increase of ten Men per Company to each Native Infantry Regiment of the Line. His Excellency the Commander in Chief is requested to adopt immediate measures to recruit the number of Men required to complete the Establishment.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, 7TH SEPTEMBER 1838.

No. 152 of 1838.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotions and Alterations of Rank.

*7th Regiment Light Cavalry.*

Senior Cornet Charles William Gordon to be Lieutenant, vice Snell deceased; date of commission to be settled hereafter.

*Artillery.*

Senior 1st Lieutenant Thomas Henry Humffreys to be Captain, and Senior 2d Lieutenant George Dancer to be 1st Lieutenant, vice Aldritt retired; date of commissions 12th April 1838.

Supernumerary 2d Lieutenant James Alexander Prendergast is brought on the effective strength from the 12th April 1838, to complete the establishment of that Corps.

*45th Regiment Native Infantry.*

Lieutenant Richard Cooper to take rank from the 20th March 1838, vice Jackson retired.

Senior Ensign Heber Drury to be Lieutenant, vice Marriott resigned; date of commission 19th June 1838.

---

Captain George Lee of the 8th Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to retire from the Service of the East India Company on the Pension of a Lieutenant Colonel, under the provisions of G. O. G. 19th January 1838, No. 13.

The undermentioned Medical Officers are permitted to return to Europe, on sick certificate.

Assistant Surgeon F. B. Stapp.
Assistant Surgeon T. W. Stewart, M. D.

Subadar Ismail Khan of the 18th Regiment Native Infantry, is transferred to the Pension Establishment, on 25 Rupees per mensem.

---

The following Promotions are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

| *Corps.* | *Present Rank and Names.* | *To what rank promoted.* | *Date of Commissions.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1st Regt. L. C. | Havildar .. Tippoo Sherriff..... | Jemadar .. .... | 14th August 1838. |
| 5th Regt. N. I. | Jemadar .... Laul Khan ..... | Subadar ..... | 7th " " |
| | Jemadar .... Ramasawmy ..... | Subadar ..... | 14th " " |
| | Havildar .... Shaik Homed ..... | Jemadar ..... | 7th " " |
| | Havildar ... Cassim Cawn ..... | Jemadar ..... | 14th " " |

The following Movements are ordered.

NATIVE INFANTRY.

| *Regiments.* | *From* | *To* |
|---|---|---|
| 6th..... | Chicacole..... | Cuttack. |
| 14th..... | Vizianagrum ..... | Cuttack. |
| A Detail of Native Artillery for two field pieces..... | Vizianagrum ..... | Cuttack. |

---

The leave to proceed to Bombay on sick certificate, granted in G. O. G. No. 109, dated 2d June 1837, to Lieutenant C. F. Compton of the 18th Regiment Native Infantry, is extended from the 8th until the 21st August 1837.

---

Major J. Purton was permitted in the Revenue Department, under date the 4th Instant, to resign his appointment of Civil Engineer in the 6th Division, from the 15th Instant, preparatory to applying for leave to retire from the Service, and the services of that Officer are placed at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander in Chief from the latter date.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

## *General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, 11TH SEPTEMBER 1838.

No. 153 of 1838.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotions and Appointment.

*8th Regiment Native Infantry.*

Senior Lieutenant Henry Pritchard to be Captain, and Senior Ensign George Hay Smith Yates to be Lieutenant, vice Lee retired; date of commissions 7th September 1838.

At the recommendation of His Excellency the Commander in Chief. } Captain J. Wynch of the Artillery, to be Assistant Adjutant General of Artillery, vice Polwhele resigned.

---

Under the authority of the Honorable the Court of Directors, Captain John Macartney of the 1st Native Veteran Battalion, is permitted as a special case, to retire from the Service of the East India Company on the Pension of a Major, from the date of his embarkation for Europe, under the provisions of G. O. G. 19th January 1838, No. 13.

Major John Purton of the Corps of Engineers, is permitted to retire from the Service of the East India Company from the 15th Instant.

Captain R. G. Polwhele of the Artillery, is permitted to retire from the Service on the Pension of a Major, from the 10th Instant, and not from the date of his embarkation for Europe as stated in G. O. G. of the 4th Instant, No. 149.

Captain Thomas Bowes Forster of the 8th Regiment Native Infantry, Military Paymaster at the Presidency, is permitted to proceed to the Cape of Good Hope on sick certificate, with leave of absence for two years from the date of his embarkation.

Captain Robert Thorpe of the 27th Regiment Native Infantry, will act as Paymaster at the Presidency, during the absence and on the responsibility of Captain Forster.

The leave granted by the Officer Commanding Tenasserim Provinces under date the 30th of May 1838, to Captain James Robertson, Deputy Assistant Commissary General, to proceed via Calcutta to Madras, on medical certificate, is confirmed.

The following Promotions are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

| *Corps.* | *Present Rank and Names.* | *To what rank promoted.* | *Date of Commissions.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3d Regt. L. C. | Jemadar .. Ghoolam Mohdeen .... | Subadar ..... | 28th August 1838. |
| 6th Regt. N. I. | Jemadar .. Permalloo ..... | Subadar ..... | 21st ,, ,, |
| | Havildar .. Laullah Meean ..... | Jemadar ..... | 21st ,, ,, |
| 29th ,, ,, | Jemadar .. Meer Ebram ..... | Subadar ..... | 22d ,, ,, |
| | Havildar .. Buddriah ..... | Jemadar ..... | 22d ,, ,, |

---

Lieutenant I. Ferrier of the 48th Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to proceed to Malacca on urgent private affairs, with leave of absence until the 28th February 1839.

Lieutenant F. Templer of the 51st Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to proceed to Bombay, with leave of absence from the 15th November 1838 till the 15th March 1839.

Captain J. E. Butcher, Assistant Commissary General, is permitted to proceed to Bangalore on urgent private affairs, with leave of absence for one month from the 12th Instant.

The undermentioned Officers are permitted to return to Europe on furlough, for three years.

Captain R. S. Seton of the Artillery.

Captain E. H. Atkinson of the 19th Regiment Native Infantry.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

FORT ST. GEORGE, 11TH SEPTEMBER 1838.

No. 154 of 1838.—The following Extracts from the London Gazettes dated the 18th July and 10th October 1837, are published for the information of the Army.

*Whitehall, July 17, 1837.*

The Queen has been pleased to grant unto Captain East Apthorp, of the 2d Regiment of Native Infantry, in the service of the East India Company, on the Madras establishment, and Lieutenant Colonel in the service of the Queen of Spain, Her royal licence and permission, that he may accept and wear the cross of the first class of the National and Military Order of Saint Ferdinand,

which Her Majesty the Queen Regent of Spain hath been pleased to confer upon that Officer, in testimony of Her royal approbation of the services rendered by him to the cause of Her Catholic Majesty; and that he may enjoy all the rights and privileges thereunto annexed; provided, nevertheless, that Her Majesty's said licence and permission doth not authorise the assumption of any style, appellation, rank, precedence, or privilege appertaining unto a Knight Bachelor of these realms.

And also to command, that Her Majesty's concession and especial mark of Her royal favour be registered, together with the relative documents, in Her Majesty's College of Arms.

*Whitehall, October* 9, 1837.

The Queen has been pleased to grant unto Lieutenant Robert Cannan, of the 40th Regiment of Native Infantry, in the service of the East India Company on the Madras Establishment, and late a Lieutenant-Colonel in the service of the Queen of Spain, Her royal licence and permission, that he may accept and wear the cross of the first class of the National and Military Order of Saint Ferdinand, which the Queen Regent of Spain hath been pleased to confer upon that Officer, in testimony of Her royal approbation of his conduct in the action of the 5th of May 1836; and that he may enjoy all the rights and privileges thereunto annexed; provided, nevertheless, that Her Majesty's said licence and permission doth not authorise the assumption of any style, appellation, rank, precedence, or privilege appertaining unto a Knight Bachelor of these realms:

And also to command, that Her Majesty's said concession and especial mark of Her royal favour be registered, together with the relative documents, in Her Majesty's College of Arms.

---

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is also pleased to notify that Captain Hickman Rose Kirby of the 4th Regiment Native Infantry, has produced, under Her Most Gracious Majesty's sign manual, the royal licence and permission, dated at St. James's the 12th day of March last, to accept and wear the cross of the National and Military Order of Saint Ferdinand of the first class, conferred upon him by the Queen Regent of Spain, in testimony of Her royal approbation of important services rendered in the action of the 6th June 1836.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

## FORT ST. GEORGE, 11TH SEPTEMBER 1838.

No. 155 of 1838.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased to resolve that Adjutants and Quarter Masters of Corps in the Company's Service shall in future be permitted to Indent annually for Stationery upon payment, to the extent specified in the annexed Table.

The G. O. C. 4th October 1806 and 19th April 1820, are hereby cancelled.

| | Medium, Reams | Demi, Reams | Foolscap, Reams | King's Arms, Reams | Post, Reams | Quills. | Pencils | Penknives | Ink Powder | Wafers, Boxes | India Rubber | Folder | Bound Books | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Adjutants | ¼ | ¼ | 2 | 1 | 1 | 200 | 12 | 2 | 12 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | Foolscap size. |
| Adjutant of Sappers and Miners | ¾ | ¼ | 3 | 2 | 1 | 250 | 12 | 2 | 12 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | |
| Quarter Masters | ¾ | ¼ | 1 | 1 | ½ | 100 | 6 | 2 | 12 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | |
| Quarter Masters of Horse Artillery and Cavalry | ½ | ½ | 2 | 1 | 1 | 200 | 12 | 2 | 12 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | |

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

## FORT ST. GEORGE, 11TH SEPTEMBER 1838.

No 156 of 1838.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct the publication of the following Regulations in explanation of Para. 26, G. O. G. 3d December 1824, and Para. 3, G. O. G. 1st July 1826.

1. The allowance for Stationery, Rupees 20 per mensem, authorized to Officers in Command of Divisions of Artillery, is only claimable for such Commands as have no Staff Officer attached, by whom an allowance for Stationery is drawn.

2. The allowance for the Command of Divisions of Artillery with Field Forces, or at Field, or Full Batta Stations, sanctioned to Officers not in receipt of other superior command allowance, at the rate of 300 Rupees per mensem to a Field Officer, and 200 Rupees per mensem to an Officer of inferior rank, is only claimable for the Command of the Artillery serving with the Nagpore and Hyderabad Subsidiary Forces, and in Mysore, or for the Command of a Detachment actually in the Field, or attached to a Field Force, and comprizing the Head Quarters of more than one Troop, or Company.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

## *General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, 14TH SEPTEMBER 1838.

No. 157 of 1838.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotions.

*Artillery.*

Senior 1st Lieutenant John William Croggan to be Captain, and Senior 2d Lieutenant Joseph Lyon Barrow to be 1st Lieutenant, vice Polwhele retired; date of commissions 10th September 1838.

Supernumerary 2d Lieutenant Henry Charles Hutchinson is brought on the effective strength from the 10th September 1838, to complete the Establishment of that Corps.

---

Lieutenant C. A. Butler of the 21st Regiment Native Infantry, is appointed to act as Sub Assistant Commissary General.

The unexpired portion of the leave granted in General Orders under date the 6th April last, No. 51, to Captain I. C. Coffin, Paymaster in Mysore, is cancelled from the 15th Instant, in compliance with his request.

The undermentioned Officers are permitted to return to Europe on sick certificate.

Captain L. McLean, 6th Regiment Native Infantry.
Captain H. Vanderzee, 27th Regiment Native Infantry.
Lieutenant J. D. P. O'Neil, 27th Regiment Native Infantry.

---

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased in the Revenue Department, under this date, to appoint 2d Lieutenant P. M. Francis of the Corps of Engineers, Assistant to the Civil Engineer in the 8th Division.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

FORT ST. GEORGE, 18TH SEPTEMBER 1838.

No. 158 of 1838.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotions.

*Engineers.*

Senior Captain James Oliphant to be Major, Senior 1st Lieutenant Thomas Townsend Pears to be Captain, and Senior 2d Lieutenant John William Rundall to be 1st Lieutenant, vice Purton retired; date of commissions 15th September 1838.

Supernumerary 2d Lieutenant James Gilbert Johnston is brought on the effective strength from the 15th September 1838, to complete the establishment of that Corps.

*4th Regiment Native Infantry.*

Senior Ensign William Lawless Seppings to be Lieutenant, vice Stokes struck off; date of commission 4th September 1838.

---

The unexpired portion of the leave granted to Captain James Robertson, Deputy Assistant Commissary General, by the Officer Commanding Tenasserim Provinces under date the 30th May 1838, and confirmed in General Orders on the 11th Instant, No. 153, is cancelled from the 28th Ultimo.

Ensign A. Ross, who obtained permission to return to Europe in G. O. G. of the 3d Ultimo, No. 131, is permitted to embark from Madras instead of from the Western Coast.

Major F. Derville, Director of the Artillery Depot of Instruction, is permitted to proceed to the Cape of Good Hope on sick certificate, for two years from the date of his embarkation.

Lieutenant J. P. Beresford of the Artillery, is permitted to proceed to Europe on sick certificate.

The undermentioned Native Officers are transferred to the Pension Establishment, on the half pay of their respective ranks.

3d class Subadar Abdool Allie, 2d Regt. L. C.
Jemadar Vencatasawmy, ....48th Regt. N. I.

The following Promotions are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

| *Corps.* | *Present Rank and Names.* | | *To what rank promoted.* | *Date of Commissions.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 20th Regt. N. I. | Jemadar .... | Veraugoo ..... | Subadar ..... | 21st August 1838. |
| | Havildar.... | Shaik Sillemon..... | Jemadar ..... | 21st „ „ |

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased, at the recommendation of His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to direct that the following Movements of Corps shall take place with the least practicable delay, to relieve the Troops of the Bombay Establishment at Sholapoor, Dharwar and Kulladghee.

| *Corps.* | *From* | *To* |
|---|---|---|
| A Troop Horse Arty. | Bangalore | Sholapoor. |
| Head Quarters of the Horse Brigade and C Troop | St. Thomas' Mount | Bangalore |
| 3d Regt. Light Cavy. | Bellary | Sholapoor. |
| 2d do. | Trichinopoly | Bellary. |
| 52d Regt. N. I. | Hurryhur | Sholapoor. |
| 32d do. | Bangalore | Hurryhur. |
| 47th do. | Cuddapah | Dharwar. |
| 16th do. | Palaveram | Cuddapah. |
| 7th do. | Bellary | Kulladghee. |

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

FORT ST. GEORGE, 18TH SEPTEMBER 1838.

No 159 of 1838.—With reference to the G. O. G. No. 127, dated 31st July 1838, the Right Honorable the Governor in Council directs the following revision of the Establishment of the Madras European Regiment to have effect from the 1st Instant, and that all Ranks in excess of the number herein laid down, be borne as supernumeraries until vacancies occur to bring them on the established strength.

REVISED ESTABLISHMENT.

| Colonel | Lieutenant Colonels | Majors | Captains | Lieutenants | Ensigns | Surgeons | Assistant Surgeons | Serjeant Major | Quarter Master Serjeant | School Master Serjeant | Serjeants | Corporals | Drummers and Fifers | Privates | Bazar Establishment. Choudry | Bazar Establishment. Peons | Quarter Master's Establishment. Puckallies | Quarter Master's Establishment. Maistries | Quarter Master's Establishment. Artificers | Medical Establishment. 2d Apothecary | Medical Establishment. Asst. Apothecaries | Medical Apprentices | Medical Establishment. Native 2d Dresser |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 2 | 10 | 16 | 8 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 40 | 40 | 20 | 650 | 1 | 2 | 20 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 1 |

1 Colonel ..... —Unattached.
1 Adjutant .....
1 Quarter Master .....
10 Color Serjeants .....
2 Drum and Fife Majors ..... Non-effective.
1 Drill Serjeant .....
1 Drill Corporal .....

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

## *General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

### FORT ST. GEORGE, 21st September 1838.

No. 160 of 1838.—Lieutenant Colonel Charles Herbert of the 30th Regiment Native Infantry, being disqualified for the active duties of his profession, is transferred to the Invalid Establishment.

The leave to proceed to Bangalore on sick certificate, granted in General Orders of the 12th April last, No. 53, to Lieutenant A. Lake, Adjutant of Engineers, is extended until the 15th October 1838.

The leave granted by the Officer Commanding the Tenasserim Provinces, under date the 31st July 1838, to Captain W. Rawlins of the 40th Regiment Native Infantry, to proceed to Masulipatam on urgent private affairs, for two months, from the date of embarkation, is confirmed.

Surgeon Robert Sutherland is permitted to return to Europe on sick certificate.

1st class Subadar Timarajoo of the 26th Regiment Native Infantry, is transferred to the Pension Establishment on the half pay of his rank.

The following Promotions and Appointment are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

| *Corps.* | *Present Rank and Names.* | | *To what rank promoted and appointed.* | *Date of Commissions.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18th Regt. N. I. | Jemadar..... | Hyder Khan .... | Subadar ..... | 7th September 1838. |
| | Havildar ..... | Nutteram ..... | Jemadar ..... | 7th ,, ,, |
| 5th do. | Jemadar..... | Vencatachellum.. | Native Adjutant.. | |

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased in the Revenue Department, under date the 19th Instant, to appoint Lieutenant H. Congreve of the Artillery, to act as Assistant to the Civil Engineer in the 3d Division.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

### FORT ST. GEORGE, 22d September 1838.

No. 161 of 1838.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased, at the recommendation of His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to direct that the following Movements of Corps shall be made, to supply the Troops required from this Presidency for the immediate relief of the Bombay Troops at Belgaum.

| *Corps.* | *From* | *To* |
|---|---|---|
| A. Company 1st Battalion Artillery.. | Bellary..... | Belgaum. |
| A. Company 2d Battalion Artillery.. | Bangalore .... ..... | Bellary. |
| One complete Company European Foot Artillery..... | St. Thomas' Mount .... | Bangalore. |
| H. M. 41st Regiment..... | Bellary..... | Belgaum. |
| 18th Regiment Native Infantry..... | Bangalore..... | Belgaum. |
| 26th do. | ..... Paulghautcherry ..... | Belgaum. |
| One complete Company Sappers and Miners ..... | Bangalore ..... | Belgaum. |

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

### FORT ST. GEORGE, 25th September 1838.

No. 162 of 1838.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotions and Appointment.

*Infantry.*

Senior Major Joseph Leggett, from the 3d Regiment Light Infantry, to be Lieutenant Colonel, vice Herbert invalided; date of commission 21st September 1838.

*3d Regiment Light Infantry.*

Senior Captain W. L. G. Williams to be Major, Senior Lieutenant E. L. Durant to be Captain, and Senior Ensign V. C. Taylor to be Lieutenant, in succession to Leggett promoted; date of commissions 21st September 1838.

*25th Regiment Native Infantry.*

Senior Captain Robert Dean O'Dell to be Major, Senior Lieutenant Charles Hobson Warren to be Captain, and Senior Ensign George William Peyton to be Lieutenant, vice Ross deceased; date of commissions 7th September 1838.

Lieutenant John Campbell of the 38th Regiment Native Infantry, to be Acting Sub Assistant Commissary General.

---

Lieutenant Robert Bryce of the 19th Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to resign the Service of the Honorable Company.

Superintending Surgeon David Boyd, removed from the Ceded Districts to the Mysore Division in G. O. G. 27th March 1838, No. 44, is to be considered as having had leave of absence from the 17th to the 23d of April 1838.

Lieutenant Colonel B. R. Hitchins, Adjutant General of the Army, is permitted to proceed to Sea and the Cape of Good Hope on sick certificate, with leave of absence for two years from the date of embarkation.

The undermentioned Officers are permitted to return to Europe:

Second Lieutenant J. D. Scott of the Artillery, on sick certificate.

Assistant Surgeon R. Colthurst, on sick certificate, via Bombay.

---

Jemadar Arnagherry of the 6th Regiment Native Infantry, is transferred to the Invalid Establishment.

Subadar Major Mahomed Roshun of the 87th Regiment Native Infantry, is transferred to the Pension Establishment on 40 Rupees per mensem and the Staff allowance of his rank.

---

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased, at the recommendation of His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to make the following Appointments, to have effect from the date of Lieutenant Colonel Hitchins' embarkation for the Cape of Good Hope on sick certificate.

Major James Russell Haig, Deputy Adjutant General, to act as Adjutant General of the Army, with a Seat at the Military and Clothing Boards.

Captain C. A. Browne, Assistant Adjutant General, to act as Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.

Lieutenant R. Gordon, Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, to act as Assistant Adjutant General of the Army.

Captain S. A. Grant, 16th Regiment Native Infantry, to act as Deputy Assistant Adjutant General of the Army.

---

At the recommendation of His Excellency the Commander in Chief, Captain R. Shirreff of the 2d Regiment Native Infantry, is appointed Deputy Assistant Adjutant General to the Troops on the Tenasserim Coast, vice Williams appointed to Command the Talain Corps.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

FORT ST. GEORGE, 25TH SEPTEMBER 1838.

No. 163 of 1838.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to publish in General Orders, that Funds have been allotted to the Paymasters at the Presidency and in the several Divisions of the Army, for the discharge of all ordinary demands in the Military Department in the course of next month.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

## *General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, 28TH SEPTEMBER 1838.

No. 164 of 1838.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotion.

*19th Regiment Native Infantry.*

Senior Ensign R. W. H. Leycester to be Lieutenant, vice Bryce resigned; date of commission 25th September 1838.

---

The undermentioned Officers, who arrived at Madras on the 22d Instant, have returned to their duty by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors, without prejudice to their rank.

2d Lieutenant..T. H. Campbell,....Artillery.
Lieutenant....A. B. Kerr,.....24th Regiment Native Infantry.
Lieutenant....W. E. Lockhart,....45th do.

Captain R. S. Seton of the Artillery, is permitted to retire from the Service of the East India Company on the Pension of a Major, from the date of his embarkation for Europe, under the provisions of the G. O. G. 19th January 1838, No. 13.

The leave granted in General Orders under date the 20th March last, No. 42, to Captain C. Hosmer, Commissary of Ordnance at Trichinopoly, is extended for two months.

Second Lieutenant R. Macpherson of the Artillery, is permitted to return to Europe on sick certificate.

Subadar Major Shaik Ali of the 1st Native Veteran Battalion, is transferred to the Pension Establishment on the full Pay and Staff allowance of his rank, in consideration of his high character and great length of service.

Subadar Sevoo Sing of the 37th Regiment Native Infantry, is promoted to the rank of Subadar Major from the 25th Instant, vice Mahomed Roshun pensioned.

---

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased in the Judicial Department, under date the 25th Instant, to appoint Assistant Surgeon E. Smith, Civil Surgeon at Guntoor.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

FORT ST. GEORGE, 2D OCTOBER 1838.

No. 165 of 1838.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Appointments.

Captain J. Chisholme of the Artillery, to be Commissary of Ordnance at Bangalore, vice Captain Ley who has been permitted at his own request to resign that appointment.

Captain F. Blundell of the Artillery, to act as Director of the Artillery Depôt of Instruction, during the absence of Major Derville on sick certificate, or until further orders.

Lieutenant W. C. Rolland of the Artillery, to act as Commissary of Ordnance at Bellary, during the absence of Captain Blundell on other duty, or until further orders.

Lieutenant W. A. Orr of the Artillery, to command the Detachment of Artillery in the Fort, and to be Extra Aid-de-Camp to the Right Honorable the Governor.

Captain John Campbell of the 41st Regiment Native Infantry, to act as Superintendent of Family Payments and Pensions, during the employment of Captain Thorpe on other duty, or until further orders. This appointment will have effect from the date of Captain Campbell's quitting Ganjam.

At the recommendation of His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

Lieutenant P. Shaw of the 34th Regiment Light Infantry, to be Major of Brigade at Bangalore (from the date of march of the 32d Regiment), so long as his Corps may form part of the Troops composing that Cantonment.

Lieutenant J. T. Ashton of the Horse Brigade, to be Adjutant of the A Troop, from the date of its march from Bangalore.

---

Mr. Henry Hoseason, who arrived at Madras on the 28th Ultimo, is admitted on the Establishment as a Cadet for the Infantry, in conformity with his appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors, and is promoted to the rank of Ensign, leaving the date of his commission to be settled hereafter.

Ensign R. W. T. Money of the 41st Regiment Native Infantry, who arrived at Madras on the 28th Ultimo, has returned to his duty by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors, without prejudice to his rank.

Lieutenant Colonel T. T. Paske of the Artillery, is permitted to retire from the Service of the East India Company, from the 15th Instant, on the Pension of his rank.

The leave to return to Europe on furlough, granted in General Orders under date the 7th August last, No. 132, to Lieutenant Robert Farquhar of the 28th Regiment Native Infantry, is cancelled in compliance with his request.

Lieutenant J. P. Beresford of the Artillery, who obtained permission to return to Europe on sick certificate, in General Orders under date the 18th Ultimo, No. 150, is permitted to embark from the Western Coast.

Ensign G. Free, doing duty with the 24th Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to proceed to Bombay on urgent private affairs, with leave of absence for three months.

The undermentioned Officers are permitted to return to Europe on sick certificate.

Lieutenant Edward Green of the 2d Regiment Native Infantry, to embark from the Western Coast.

Ensign James Freese of the 32d Regiment Native Infantry.

The undermentioned Native Officers are transferred to the Pension Establishment.

Subadar Major Shaik Tippoo, Surdar Bahadoor, of the 6th Regiment Native Infantry, on 40 Rupees per mensem and the Staff allowance of his rank.

3d class Subadar Fyzee Udeen of the 5th Regt. Light Cavalry, on the half pay of his rank.

The following Promotions are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

| *Corps.* | *Present Rank and Names.* | | *To what rank promoted.* | *Dates of Commissions.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2d Regt. L. C. | Jemadar | Syed Rhymon | Subadar | 18th September 1838. |
| | Havildar | Waize Mahomed | Jemadar | 18th do. |
| 48th Regt. N. I. | Havildar | Ramasawmy | Jemadar | 18th do. |
| 15th do. | Jemadar | Kissen Singh | Subadar | 16th do. |
| | Havildar | Ramsawmy | Jemadar | 16th do. |

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased in the Revenue Department, under this date, to appoint Captain William Pitt Macdonald of the 41st Regiment Native Infantry, to act as Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Ganjam, during the employment of Captain Campbell on other duty, or until further orders.

Assistant Surgeon Thomas Grigg has been appointed in the Political Department, under this date, to act as Residency Surgeon at Tanjore, during the absence of Assistant Surgeon S. Brooking on sick certificate, or until further orders.

The services of Captain J. M. Ley of the Artillery, are replaced at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander in Chief for Regimental duty.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

## FORT ST. GEORGE, 2D OCTOBER 1838.

No. 166 of 1838.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased, at the recommendation of His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to order the following Movements.

| *Corps.* | *From* | *To* |
|---|---|---|
| The Left Wing of H. M. 4th "The King's Own" Regt. | Fort St. George | Bangalore. |
| H. M. 39th Regt. of Foot | Bangalore | Bellary. |
| Head Quarters & Right Wing H. M. 54th Regt. of Foot | Trichinopoly | Fort St. George. |
| Head Quarters & Right Wing H. M. 4th "The King's Own" Regiment when relieved by the 54th Regt. | Fort St. George | Bangalore. |

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

## *General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

### FORT ST. GEORGE, 5TH OCTOBER 1838.

No 167 of 1838.—Surgeon D. Munro has been permitted by a Resolution of Government under date the 4th Instant, to proceed to the Cape of Good Hope and New South Wales, and eventually to Europe, on sick certificate.

Captain A. Pinson of the 46th Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to proceed to Europe on urgent private affairs, with leave of absence for one year from the date of his embarkation.

The following Promotions and Appointment are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

| *Corps.* | *Present Rank and Names.* | | *To what rank promoted and appointed.* | *Date of Commissions.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 31st Regt. L. I. | Jemadar..... | Venkoojee Row.... | Subadar ..... | 26th August 1838. |
| | Havildar .... | Shaik Mustapah.... | Jemadar ..... | 28th do. |
| | Havildar .... | Narrainah ..... | Jemadar ..... | 28th do. |
| 52d do. | Jemadar..... | Appanah ..... | Native Adjutant.. | |

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased in the Judicial Department, under date, the 4th Instant, to cancel the appointment of Assistant Surgeon Joseph Adams, M. D. as Civil Surgeon in Malabar, which was notified in G. O. G. dated the 14th of August 1838, No. 135; and to appoint Surgeon R. H. Buchanan to that situation.

Captain F. J. Clerk of the 3d Regiment Light Infantry, has been appointed in the Public Department, under date the 2d Instant, to act as Police Magistrate, during the absence of Mr. John Walker on other duty, or until further orders.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

### FORT ST. GEORGE, 9TH OCTOBER 1838.

No. 168 of 1838.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotions and Appointment.

*Artillery.*

Senior 1st Lieutenant Nathaniel Hill Fishe to be Captain, and Senior 2d Lieutenant James Athell Gunthorpe to be 1st Lieutenant, vice Seton retired; date of commissions 5th October 1838.

*25th Regiment Native Infantry.*

Senior Lieutenant William Brunton Jackson to be Captain, and Senior Ensign George Harkness to be Lieutenant, vice Cosby deceased; date of commissions 30th September 1838.

At the recommendation of His Excellency the Commander in Chief, Captain William Justice of the 5th Regiment Native Infantry, to be Military Secretary to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, from the 6th Instant.

---

2d Lieutenant Frederick George Nuthall of the Artillery, is brought on the effective strength from the 5th October 1838, to complete the establishment of that Corps.

Assistant Surgeon T. T. Smith, who arrived at Madras on the 28th Ultimo, has returned to his duty by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors, without prejudice to his rank.

Lieutenant Colonel C. Herbert of the 2d Native Veteran Battalion, is permitted to proceed to the Cape of Good Hope on sick certificate, with leave of absence for two years from the date of his embarkation.

Lieutenant J. H. Tapp of the 23d Regiment Light Infantry, is permitted to return to Europe on furlough.

Subadar Lallameah of the 1st Native Veteran Battalion, is promoted to the rank of Subadar Major from the 28th September last, vice Subadar Major Shaik Ali pensioned.

Troop Quarter Master David Dunlop of the Horse Artillery, is transferred to the Pension Establishment under the provisions of G. O. G. 16th September 1834, No. 290.

The undermentioned Native Officers are transferred to the Pension Establishment on the half pay of their rank.

Jemadar Baboo Rao.....51st Regiment N. I.
Jemadar Bawah Saib, .....51st do.

The services of Major Charles St. John Grant of the 52d Regiment Native Infantry, under the orders of the Resident at Hydrabad, have been placed at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander in Chief, consequent on his promotion, from the 11th of August 1838.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

FORT ST. GEORGE, 9TH OCTOBER 1838.

No. 169 of 1838.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to publish for general information, the following Extract of a Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors, dated 16th May last, No. 45, and to direct that the instructions therein contained have effect from the 1st Instant.

"Our attention having been drawn to the rate at which the Out-Pensioners of Chelsea Hospital in your Presidency receive their Pensions, we have determined that in future such payments shall be made at the rate fixed annually for Bills drawn in repayment of advances for the Queen's Service in India; and we direct that this rate be observed in all payments on this account after the receipt of this despatch at your Presidency."

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

FORT ST. GEORGE, 9TH OCTOBER 1838.

No. 170 of 1838.—With reference to G. O. G. 15th May 1838, No. 71, the Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to notify that the undermentioned individuals, lately belonging to Her Majesty's Regiments, and permitted to reside at this Presidency, have been admitted as Out-Pensioners of Chelsea Hospital, and, as they have received subsistence up to the 30th Ultimo, their Pension Pay will commence, at the rates, and from the dates, below specified opposite their respective names.

| *Names.* | *Late Rank & Regt.* | *Amount of Pension.* | *Date of Commencement of Pension Pay.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | £ s. d. | |
| Robert Wallace | Serjeant H. M.'s 45th Foot | „ 1 11 pr. day | 1st October 1838. |
| Jas. Conlon | Private do. | „ 1 4½ „ | |
| Wm. Jackson | „ do. | „ 1 7½ „ | |
| Jno. Oakman | „ do. | „ 1 0 „ | |
| Jno. Pain | „ do. | „ 1 7½ „ | |
| Thos. Page | „ do. | „ 1 4½ „ | |
| Wm. Wright | „ do. | „ 1 8 „ | |

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

*General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, 12TH OCTOBER 1838.

No. 171 of 1838.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotion.

*Artillery.*

Senior 2d Lieutenant Gerard Potter Eaton to be 1st Lieutenant, vice Gunthorpe deceased; date of commission 5th October 1838.

Supernumerary 2d Lieutenant Alexander Tod Cadell is brought on the effective strength from the 5th October 1838, to complete the Establishment.

---

The undermentioned Native Officers are transferred to the Pension Establishment.

1st class Subadar Sheikh Burry, Surdar Bahadoor, 7th Regiment Light Cavalry, } on the half pay of their respective ranks.

Jemadar Shaik Homed, 6th Regiment Light Cavalry, }

Subadar Ooomarow Sing, 10th Regiment Native Infantry, on 25 Rupees per mensem.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

FORT ST. GEORGE, 16TH OCTOBER 1838.

No. 172 of 1838.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotions.

*Artillery.*

Senior Major James Nicholas Abdy to be Lieutenant Colonel, Senior Captain Frederick Bond to be Major, Senior 1st Lieutenant Samuel Smith Trevor to be Captain and Senior 2d Lieutenant John Disbrisay Mein to be 1st Lieutenant, vice Paske retired; date of commissions 15th October 1838.

*16th Regiment Native Infantry.*

Senior Ensign George Stratford Mardell to be Lieutenant, vice Peppercorne deceased; date of commission 9th October 1838.

Supernumerary 2d Lieutenant Ronald Macpherson of the Artillery, is brought on the effective strength from the 15th October 1838, to complete the Establishment of that Corps.

---

Lieutenant J. C. Whitty of the 7th Regiment Native Infantry, has been permitted by a Resolution of Government, under date the 13th Instant, to return to Europe on sick certificate.

Lieutenant J. Seager of the 9th Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to proceed to Sea on sick certificate, with leave of absence from the 23d July to the 30th November 1838.

Major F. Hunter of the 1st Regiment Light Cavalry, is permitted to return to Europe on sick certificate, for three years, via Bombay.

---

The following Promotions and Appointments are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

| *Corps.* | *Present Rank and Names.* | | *To what rank promoted and appointed.* | *Dates of Commissions.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5th Regt. L. C. | Jemadar .... | Bawa Udeen ..... | Subadar ..... | 2d October 1838. |
| | Havildar .... | Mohdeen Khan .... | Jemadar ..... | 2d ,, ,, |
| | Jemadar .... | Uzmuth Khan ..... | Native Adjutant.. | ——— |
| 41st Regt. N. I. | Subadar .... | Easur Sing ..... | Subadar Major .. | 19th September 1838. |
| | Jemadar .... | Mahomed Cassim .... | Subadar ..... | 27th July ,, |
| | Jemadar .... | Sirdar Khan ..... | Subadar ..... | 27th ,, ,, |
| | Jemadar .... | Seitiah ..... | Subadar ..... | 19th September ,, |
| | Havildar .... | Sungasitty Appiah .. | Jemadar ..... | 27th July ,, |
| | Havildar .... | Jaffer Khan ..... | Jemadar ..... | 27th ,, ,, |
| | Havildar .... | Ram Sing ..... | Jemadar ..... | 19th September ,, |
| | Jemadar .... | Letchiah ..... | Native Adjutant.. | ——— |

he is appointed to act as Superintendent of Family Payments and Pensions, during the employment of Captain Thorpe on other duty, or until further orders.

Lieutenant J. Mylne of the 27th Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to proceed to the Cape of Good Hope and New South Wales on sick certificate, with leave of absence for eighteen months from the date of his embarkation.

Subadar Shaik Moideen (1st) of the 3d Regiment or Palamcottah Light Infantry, is transferred to the Pension Establishment on 25 Rupees per mensem.

The following Promotions and Appointments are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

| *Corps.* | *Present Rank and Names.* | | *To what rank promoted and appointed.* | *Dates of Commissions.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4th or Golundauze Battn. Artillery | Subadar ..... | Shaik Emaum.... | Subadar Major .. | |
| 14th Regiment N. I. .... | Jemadar ..... | Shekh Hoossain .. | Subadar ..... | 18th September 1838. |
| | Havildar..... | Sirdar Khan ... | Jemadar ..... | 18th " " |
| 40th do. .... | Jemadar ..... | Narrainsawmy.... | Subadar ..... | 11th " " |
| | Havildar Major | Groomoortee .... | Jemadar ..... | 11th " " |
| | Jemadar ..... | Mahomed Gallib.. | Native Adjutant.. | |

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

## *General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, 23D OCTOBER 1838.

No. 176 of 1838.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council, in consideration of the employment of the 6th and 24th Regiments Native Infantry in the Reduction of the Island of Bourbon in the year 1810, is pleased to permit those Corps respectively to bear on their Colours and Appointments the word "Bourbon," in addition to any other honorary badges or devices heretofore granted to them for their services.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

FORT ST. GEORGE, 23D OCTOBER 1838.

No. 177 of 1838.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to notify that the G. O. G. No. 334, dated the 21st October 1834, declaring *all* Artificers employed in the Ordnance Department liable to the Provisions of Section 12, Paragraph 12 of the Ordnance Regulations, includes Carnatic Ordnance Artificers.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

FORT ST. GEORGE, 26TH OCTOBER 1838.

No. 178 of 1838.—Captain H. Morland of the 27th Regiment Native Infantry, Assistant Surveyor General, in charge of the Hyderabad Survey, is permitted to visit the Presidency on sick certificate, and to be absent from his duty until the 31st January 1839.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

FORT ST. GEORGE, 26TH OCTOBER 1838.

No. 179 of 1838.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to publish in General Orders, that Funds have been allotted to the Paymasters at the Presidency and in the several Divisions of the Army, for the discharge of all ordinary demands in the Military Department in the course of next month.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

FORT ST. GEORGE, 30TH OCTOBER 1838.

No. 180 of 1838.—The following Extracts from Letters from the Honorable the Court of Directors, in the Military Department, dated 8th August 1838, Nos. 62 and 63, are published for the information of the Army.

*Letter dated 8th August 1838, No. 62.*

Para. 1. "We have permitted the undermentioned Officers to return to their duty, viz.

Lieut. Coll. Elderton,
" J. Kitson,
Captain T. Ditmas,
" N. Geoghegan,
" C. H. Græme,
" H. Mc Kenzie,
Lieut. R. O. Gardner,
" J. K. Macdonald,
" E. G. Taynton,
Surgeon G. W. Scheniman,
" J. Morton,
Asst. Surgeon G. G. Edgecombe.

2. "Conductor Hamilton has been permitted to return to his duty.

3. "We have granted additional leave to Lieut. R. Rollo for 6 months.

4. "Lieut. James Mackenzie of your Establishment, having been absent from India beyond the term of five years as prescribed by the Act of the 33d Geo. 3d, Cap. 52, Sec. 70, his name is to be removed from the List of the Army. This vacancy has effect from the 12th August 1835.

5. "We have permitted the following Officers to retire from the Service, viz.

Major George Stott from the 28th June 1838.
Captain O. St. John from the 19th Decr. 1836.

6. "Lieutenant Charles T. Willes of your Establishment, has been allowed to resign the Service. This vacancy has effect from the 25th October 1837.

7. "Brevet Major Stokoe having applied for permission to retire from the Service, we have after a full consideration of the circumstances of his case, as reported in your Military Letter of the 30th May 1837, complied with his request. This vacancy will have effect from the 26th May 1838."

*Letter dated 8th August 1838, No. 63.*

1. "In our Military Letter to the Supreme Government dated the 17th December 1834, we notified our concurrence in the opinion of the Governor General and of the other Members of the Government, "that no reason exists why Major Generals should in the event of there being in India

* viz. That "if they prefer the retention of their "Offices the Divisional Commands should not "afterwards be open to them, except in special cases "to be determined by Government—and reported to "us for our approbation and sanction."

"supernumerary Major Generals in the Company's Ser- "vice vacate any Offices or Staff Appointments of which "they may be in possession until it actually comes to their "turn to accept or decline Divisional Commands, when "the same *rule will apply to them as we have now directed "to be applied to Colonels holding Staff Appointments."

2 "The event thus contemplated has been realized by the large addition made to the number of Major Generals in our Service by the Brevet published in the London Gazette of the 21th Ultimo.

† Secretary to Government Military Dept.
Adjutant General.
Quarter Master General.
Commissary General.
Military Auditor General.
Surveyor General.
Judge Advocate General.
Commandants of Subsidiary or Field Forces, Districts or Garrisons.

3. "We now apprize you that in conformity with the above decision, the Regulation which requires Officers to vacate the Offices and Commands specified in the margin,† on attaining the rank of Major General, will not apply to Major Generals in actual possession of those Offices or Commands at the date of your receipt of this Dispatch. In all future appointments, the Regulation must be duly attended to and enforced."

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

## FORT ST. GEORGE, 30TH OCTOBER 1838.

No. 181 of 1838.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Appointment.

Colonel J. Napier of the 48th Regiment Native Infantry, to be a Brigadier of the 2d Class and to Command the Troops proceeding to Sholapoor.

The appointment under date the 23d Instant of Captain W. P. Macdonald of the 41st Regiment Native Infantry, to act as Superintendent of Family Payments and Pensions, is cancelled.

The following Appointments are ordered in consequence of the occupation of the Southern Mahratta country by Madras Troops.

Captain W. P. Macdonald of the 41st Regiment Native Infantry, to be Paymaster of the 1st Class.

Captain T. E. Geils of the Artillery, to be Commissary of Ordnance.

Sub Assistant Commissary General, Captain W. Bremner, to be Deputy Assistant Commissary General.

Captain J. Fitz Gerald of the 42d Regiment Native Infantry, and Lieutenant H. J. Nicholls of the 25th Regiment Native Infantry, to be Sub Assistants Commissary General.

Lieutenant R. A. Bruere of the 33d Regiment Native Infantry, to act as Sub Assistant Commissary General.

The services of the undermentioned Officers have been placed at the disposal of the Supreme Government.

Lieut. W. M. Wahab of the 44th Regt. N. I.
do. A. Lysaght of the 18th do. do.

---

Mr. C. B. Stevens, who arrived at Madras on the 23d Instant, is admitted on the Establishment as a Cadet for the Infantry, in conformity with his appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors, and is promoted to the rank of Ensign, leaving the date of his commission to be settled hereafter.

Lieutenant Colonel John Low of the 19th Regiment Native Infantry, Resident at Lucknow, is permitted to proceed from Calcutta to the Cape of Good Hope on sick certificate, and to be absent from India for twenty months, from the date of the sailing of the vessel on which he may embark.

The undermentioned Non-commissioned Officers of the Ordnance Department are transferred to the Non-Effective Establishment on the superior Pension authorized to Serjeants by G. O. G. of the 20th of March 1820, subject to the confirmation of the Honorable the Court of Directors.

Serjeant John Symes—with permission to reside in India.
Serjeant Paul Kelly—with permission to draw his stipend in England.

1st class Subadar Shaik Sillar of the 42d Regiment Native Infantry, is transferred to the Pension Establishment on the half pay of his rank.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

## FORT ST. GEORGE, 30TH OCTOBER 1838.

No. 182 of 1838.—With reference to the Regulations below quoted, the Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to establish the following additional rules respecting the issue of Arrack to European Soldiers of Her Majesty's and the Hon'ble Company's Services under this Presidency.

G. O. G. No. 243 of 1836, Para. 2.

G. O. G. No. 85 of 1837, Head "Wet Batta," Para. 4.

G. O. G. No. 243 of 1836, Para. 1.

1. It shall in future be optional with the men to draw or to decline their ration Arrack, when on the march, or in the field, whether they may have previously given in their names or not, their stoppages being regulated accordingly.

2. The practice of issuing Arrack gratuitously to European Non-commissioned Rank and File, and Recruits, as a part of their rations, on their first arrival in India, shall be discontinued.

3. Such men as wish to draw the established ration of Arrack, paying for the same, from the date of arrival, will be at liberty to do so.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

## *General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, 2D NOVEMBER 1838.

No. 183 of 1838.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotions and Alterations of Rank.

*5th Regiment Light Cavalry.*

Senior Cornet Anthony Robert Thornhill to be Lieutenant, vice Willis resigned; date of commission 25th October 1837.

*10th Regiment Native Infantry.*

Senior Lieutenant (Brevet Captain) William Reynolds Foskett to be Captain, and Senior Ensign Oliver Brassey to be Lieutenant, vice Stokoe retired; date of commissions 26th May 1838.

*11th Regiment Native Infantry.*

Senior Captain John Clough to be Major, Senior Lieutenant George Jackson to be Captain, and Senior Ensign James May to be Lieutenant, vice Stott retired; date of commissions 28th June 1838.

*31st Regiment Light Infantry.*

Captain G. H. Milnes and Lieutenant E. H. Impey to take rank from the 19th December 1836, vice Oliver St. John retired.

Captain John Gordon and Lieutenant W. B. Jackson to take rank from 27th December 1836, in succession to Bird promoted.

Senior Lieutenant (Brevet Captain) William Henry Budd to be Captain, and Senior Ensign Blackett Revell to be Lieutenant, vice Hutchison deceased; date of commissions 26th September 1837.

*48th Regiment Native Infantry.*

Lieutenant John Pinsent Germon (the late) to take rank from the 12th August 1835, vice Mackenzie removed from the List of the Army.

Lieutenant Ilay Ferrier to take rank from the 5th March 1836, in succession to Inglis promoted.

Lieutenant James Watt to take rank from the 19th December 1836, vice Lewis retired.

Senior Ensign Alaric Robertson to be Lieutenant, vice Germon deceased; date of commission 20th December 1836.

---

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased, at the recommendation of His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to make the following Appointment.

Captain H. T. Hitchins of the 52d Regiment Native Infantry, to be Brigade Major at Sholapoor, so long as his Corps continues to compose a part of the Force in that Cantonment.

The following Promotion is ordered in the Medical Department.

Senior Assistant Apothecary Manuel Rodrigues to be Second Apothecary from the 17th October 1838, vice Morris deceased.

Captain W. Prescott of the 2d Regiment Native Infantry, Assistant Commissary General, ceased to do duty under the Government of India on the 15th Ultimo, and he is allowed six months leave of absence on urgent private affairs from that date.

The leave granted in G. O. G. 6th July last, No. 110, to Major P. Montgomerie of the Horse Artillery, is extended until the 8th January 1839, on sick certificate.

Captain W. W. Dunlop of the 50th Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to return to Europe on sick certificate.

The following Promotions and Appointments are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

| *Corps.* | *Present Rank and Names.* | | *To what rank promoted and appointed.* | *Date of Commissions.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7th Regt. L. C. | Jemadar..... | Ahmed Beg..... | Subadar ..... | 12th October 1838. |
| | Havildar Major.. | Sheikh Emom .. | Jemadar ..... | 12th „ „ |
| | Jemadar..... | Sheikh Emom .. | Native Adjutant.. | ..... |
| 26th Regt. N.I. | Jemadar..... | Sheikh Mahomed | Subadar ..... | 21st September „ |
| | Havildar ..... | Palavasum..... | Jemadar ..... | 21st „ „ |
| 37th do. | Jemadar..... | Alvalloo ..... | Native Adjutant.. | ..... |

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

## *General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

### FORT ST. GEORGE, 6TH NOVEMBER 1838.

No. 184 of 1838.—The following Extracts from Letters from the Honorable the Court of Directors, in the Military Department, dated 18th & 25th July and 1st August 1838, Nos. 57, 59 & 61, are published for the information of the Army.

*Letter dated 18th July 1838, No. 57.*

1. "We have permitted the undermentioned Officers to return to their duty, viz.

Captain C. G. T. Chauvel,
" A. R. Rose, (in September.)
Lieut. A. B. Kerr,
" Jos. Dods,
" T. H. Campbell,
" W. E. Lockhart.
Ensign R. W. T. Money.
Supg. Surgeon John Macleod, overland.

2. "We have granted additional leave to the following Officers, viz.

Colonel J. H. Collette, } 6 months.
Lieut. Colonel John Morgan, }
Lieut. T. H. Humffreys, ....1 "
" J. C. McNair, .....6 "
Captain Woodley Nicolson, ..6 "

*Letter dated 25th July 1838, No. 59.*

"Referring to our Military Letters of the 16th August and *18th October 1837, relating to the commencement and termination of the Indian allowances of Officers of the Bengal and Madras Establishments proceeding to, or returning from, their respective Presidencies via Bombay, We have now to apprize you that the Officers of the Bengal Army whose Corps may be stationed at any place, above Allahabad including the Saugor Division, and the Officers of the Madras Army whose Corps may be stationed to the North of the Kistnah, are to be granted the benefits of the arrangement."

* Published in G. O. G. 23d January 1838, No. 15.

*Letter dated 1st August 1838, No. 61.*

1. "We have the highest satisfaction in announcing to you that the Queen has been graciously pleased, on the occasion of Her Majesty's Coronation, to confer the honors of the Order of the Bath upon the following Officers, viz.

*To be extra Knights Grand Cross.*

Major General Sir Alexr. Caldwell, of the Bengal Artillery, K. C. B.
" Sir Jas. Law Lushington, of the Madras Cavalry, K. C. B.

*To be Knights Commanders.*

Major General John Rose, of the Bengal Infantry, C. B.
" Thos. Corsellis, of the Bombay Infantry, C. B.
" Willm. Richards, of the Bengal Infantry, C. B.
" Thos. Whitehead, of the Bengal Infantry, C. B.
" John Doveton, of the Madras Cavalry, C. B.
" David Foulis, of the Madras Cavalry, C. B.
" Sir Thomas Anburey, Knt. of the Bengal Engineers, C. B.

*To be Companions.*

Colonel William Turner, of the Bombay Cavalry,
" William Hull, of the Bombay Infantry,
" Sir Jas. Limond, Knt of the Madras Artillery,
" William Sandwith, of the Bombay Infantry,
" Jas. F. Salter, of the Bombay Infantry,
" H. G. A. Taylor, of the Madras Infantry,
" Herbert Bowen, of the Bengal Infantry,
" F. J. T. Johnstone, of the Bengal Cavalry,
" Sir R. H. Cunliffe, Bart. of the Bengal Infantry,
" Peter De la Motte, of the Bombay Cavalry,
" Edwd. Frederick, of the Bombay Infantry,
" James Kennedy, of the Bengal Cavalry,
" Sir Jeremiah Bryant, Knt. of the Bengal Infantry,

Colonel Edmund S. Waters, of the Bengal Infantry,
" Willm. S. Whish, of the Bengal Artillery,
" William Battine, of the Bengal Artillery,
" Archibald Galloway, of the Bengal Infantry,
" Lechmere Russell, of the Bombay Artillery,
" Robert Home, of the Madras Infantry,
Lieut. Colonel Jas. H. Frith, of the Madras Artillery,
" Henry Cock, of the Bengal Infantry,
" Charles Herbert, of the Madras Infantry,
" John Morgan, of the Madras Infantry,
" Josiah Stewart, of the Madras Infantry,
" William Williamson, of the Madras Infantry,
" Henry Hall, of the Bengal Infantry,
" John Cheape, of the Bengal Engineers,
" John Low, of the Madras Infantry,
" John Colvin, of the Bengal Engineers,
" Alex. Tulloch, of the Madras Infantry,
" S. W. Steel, of the Madras Infantry,
" Joseph Orchard, of the Bengal Infantry,
" Charles Graham, of the Bengal Artillery,
Major John Herring, of the Bengal Infantry,
" Edwd. A. Campbell, of the Bengal Cavalry,
" P. Montgomerie, of the Madras Artillery,
" W. J. Butterworth, of the Madras Infantry,
" John Purton, of the Madras Engineers,
" John Cameron, of the Madras Infantry,
" Thomas Lumsden, of the Bengal Artillery,
" Thomas Timbrell, of the Bengal Artillery.

2. "You will be pleased to publish this Despatch in General Orders."

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

## FORT ST. GEORGE, 6TH NOVEMBER 1838.

No. 185 of 1838.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Appointments.

Captain W. P. Deas of the 6th Regiment Light Cavalry, to act as Superintendent of Family Payments and Pensions, until further orders.

At the recommendation of His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

Surgeon G. B. Macdonell to be Staff Surgeon with the Madras Troops employed in the Southern Mahratta Country.

*7th Regiment N. I.*

Lieutenant W. Taylor to be Adjutant, vice Whitty proceeded to Europe.

---

The services of Second Lieutenant James George Balmain of the Artillery, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Honorable the President of the Council of India, without prejudice to his Regimental Staff Appointment.

Assistant Surgeon H. S. Brice has been appointed, in the Judicial Department under this date, to act as Civil Surgeon at Negapatam during the employment of Assistant Surgeon Grigg on other duty, or until further orders.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

## *General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

### FORT ST. GEORGE, 6TH NOVEMBER 1838.

No. 186 of 1838.—1. The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to declare the provisions of Para. 8, G. O. G. 14th August 1829, applicable only to Commissioned Officers and the higher grades of Warrant Officers, viz. Commissaries, Deputy Commissaries, Assistant and Deputy Assistant Commissaries, and Head Overseers.

2. All other Warrant Officers, as well as all Non-commissioned Officers attached to the Ordnance, Medical and Commissariat Departments, when proceeding on duty from port to port in India, shall be entitled to a passage at the public expense for their families, when permitted to accompany them.

3. The permission which will give a claim to a free passage for families, is in all cases to be restricted to *permanent* removals.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

### FORT ST. GEORGE, 9TH NOVEMBER 1838.

No. 187 of 1838.—The appointment in G. O, G. No. 185, under date the 6th Instant, of Surgeon G. B. Macdonell as Staff Surgeon, with the Madras Troops employed in the Southern Mahratta Country, is cancelled.

Lieutenant H. M. Donaldson of the 50th Regiment Native Infantry, ceased to do duty under the Government of India on the 15th Ultimo, and he is allowed leave of absence from that date until the 15th February 1839, to remain at Calcutta on private affairs and to enable him to rejoin his Regiment.

Captain G. O'Connell, Commissary of Ordnance, is permitted to proceed to Vellore, with leave of absence from the 12th to the 17th Instant inclusive.

Superintending Surgeon James Stevenson of the Nagpore Subsidiary Force, is permitted to proceed to the Western Coast and Neilgherries on sick certificate, with leave of absence until the 20th January 1840.

Captain E. Messiter of the 39th Regiment Madras Native Infantry, has been permitted by the Government of Bombay, under date the 29th Ultimo, to return to Europe on sick certificate.

Subadar Appiah of the 7th Regiment Native Infantry, is transferred to the Pension Establishment on 40 Rupees per mensem.

The following Promotions and Appointment are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

| *Corps.* | *Present Rank and Names.* | | *To what rank promoted and appointed.* | *Dates of Commissions.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 16th Regt. N.I. | Jemadar ..... | Shaik Hoossain .. | Subadar ..... | 12th October 1838. |
| | Jemadar ..... | Seewoodeen Sing.. | Subadar ..... | 16th ,, ,, |
| | Havildar Major | Venketroyaloo .... | Jemadar ..... | 12th ,, ,, |
| | Havildar ..... | Mahomed Khan .. | Jemadar ..... | 16th ,, ,, |
| 51st do. | Havildar ..... | Letchmiah ..... | Jemadar ..... | 9th ,, ,, |
| | Havildar ..... | Mootoo Kurpah .. | Jemadar ..... | 9th ,, ,, |
| 28th do. | Jemadar ..... | Abdool Kadir .... | Native Adjutant.. | ..... |

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

### FORT ST. GEORGE, 13TH NOVEMBER 1838.

No. 188 of 1838.—The undermentioned Officers have returned to their duty by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors, without prejudice to their rank.

Captain T. J. M. Johnstone 21st Regiment Native Infantry, } Arrived at Madras on the
Captain Nicholas Geoghegan 25th Regiment Native Infantry, } 11th Instant.
Superintending Surgeon John Macleod,—arrived at Belgaum on the 4th Instant.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased, at the recommendation of His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to make the following Appointments.

Captain John Shepherd of the 24th Regiment Native Infantry, to be Cantonment Adjutant of Palaveram so long as his Corps may continue to form part of the Force composing that Cantonment.

*1st Regiment Native Infantry.*

Lieutenant Richard Hamilton to be Adjutant.

*24th Regiment Native Infantry.*

Lieutenant R. T. Snow to be Adjutant.

Superintending Surgeon John Macleod, to be Superintending Surgeon to the Madras Troops employed in the Southern Mahratta Country.

Captain Robert Watts of the 48th Regiment Native Infantry, being disqualified for the active duties of his profession is, at his own request, transferred to the Invalid Establishment.

Brigadier J. Napier, Commanding Shelapoor, is permitted to visit the Presidency on urgent private affairs, on his route to join his station.

Major F. Hunter of the 1st Regiment Light Cavalry, who obtained leave to return to Europe on sick certificate in G. O. G. of the 16th Ultimo, No. 172, is permitted to embark from Madras.

Lieutenant J. McMahon Johnston of the 4th Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to return to Europe on sick certificate and to embark from the Western Coast.

Havildar Venketsawmy of the 28th Regiment Native Infantry, is promoted to the rank of Jemadar from the 19th Ultimo, vice Jemadar Ram Singh pensioned.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

## *General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, 16TH NOVEMBER 1838.

No. 189 of 1838.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotions.

*48th Regiment Native Infantry.*

Senior Lieutenant (Brevet Captain) George Gordon to be Captain, and Senior Ensign J. H. M. Babington to be Lieutenant, vice Watts invalided; date of commissions 13th November 1838.

---

Mr. George Forster Hay Primrose, B. A. who arrived at Madras on the 11th Instant, is admitted on the Establishment as an Assistant Surgeon, in conformity with his appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors, and is directed to do duty under the Surgeon of the General Hospital at the Presidency.

Surgeon G. W. Scheniman, who arrived at Madras on the 11th Instant, has returned to his duty by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors, without prejudice to his rank.

Captain M. Joseph of the Carnatic European Veteran Battalion, is permitted to return to Europe on sick cerificate.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

FORT ST. GEORGE, 20TH NOVEMBER 1838.

No. 190 of 1838.—Authentic intelligence having been received of the death of Major John Gordon Rorison of the 13th Regiment Native Infantry, the Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotions.

*13th Regiment Native Infantry.*

Senior Captain George Dods to be Major, Senior Lieutenant (Brevet Captain) Joseph Standiver Sherman to be Captain, and Senior Ensign Josiah Smith to be Lieutenant, vice Rorison deceased; date of commissions 3d August 1838.

---

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased, at the recommendation of His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to make the following Appointment.

Assistant Surgeon M. B. Pollock to be Deputy Medical Storekeeper at Belgaum and in medical charge of the Staff and all Details at that Station.

The undermentioned Officers are permitted to return to Europe on sick certificate.

Lieutenant C. J. Cooke of the Artillery.

Captain F. Darby of the 22d Regiment N. I.—to embark from Masulipatam.

The undermentioned Native Officers are transferred to the Pension Establishment, on the half pay of their rank.

2d class Subadar Mahomed Ruzah "Bahadoor" of the 3d Regiment Light Cavalry.

3d class Subadar Gholam Hossain of the 4th Regiment Light Cavalry.

---

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased in the Political Department, under this date, to appoint Captain George Logan of the 41st Regiment Native Infantry, to the Nair Brigade in the Travancore State.

In the Judicial Department, under this date, Assistant Surgeon J. C. Campbell, doing duty with H. M. 55th Foot, has been appointed Zillah Surgeon of Cuddapah.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

## *General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

### FORT ST. GEORGE, 23D NOVEMBER 1838.

No. 191 of 1838.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotion.

*Medical Department.*

Senior Assistant Surgeon John Templeman Maule to be Surgeon, vice Higginson deceased; date of commission 12th October 1838.

---

The leave to proceed to Calcutta on private affairs, granted in G. O. G. under date the 10th July last, No. 111, to Ensign A. A. Shaw doing duty with the 16th Regiment Native Infantry, is extended until the 30th Instant, to enable him to return to his duty.

The undermentioned Officers are permitted to return to Europe on sick certificate.

Lieutenant J. M. Rees, Madras European Regiment.

Captain J. Benwell, 46th Regiment Native Infantry—to embark from the Western Coast.

---

The following Promotions and Appointment are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

| *Corps.* | *Present Rank and Names.* | | *To what rank promoted and appointed.* | *Date of Commissions.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3d Regt. L. I. | Jemadar.... | Shaik Moideen ..... | Subadar ..... | 23d October 1838. |
| | Havildar .. | Mahomed Cassim .... | Jemadar ..... | 23d do. do. |
| | Jemadar.... | Shaik Jaffer ..... | Native Adjutant.. | |

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

### FORT ST. GEORGE, 27TH NOVEMBER 1838.

No. 192 of 1838.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotions.

*22d Regiment Native Infantry.*

Senior Lieutenant (Brevet Captain) William De Monte Lys to be Captain, and Senior Ensign Frederick William Baynes to be Lieutenant, vice Darby deceased; date of commissions 20th November 1838.

---

Lieutenant Colonel J. N. Abdy of the Artillery, being disqualified for the active duties of his profession, is, at his own request, transferred to the Invalid Establishment.

Lieutenant C. Newsam of the Carnatic European Veteran Battalion, is permitted to return to Europe on sick certificate and to embark from the Western Coast.

---

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased, at the recommendation of His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to direct that the following changes in the Stations of Corps, and Movements, shall take place.

| *Corps.* | *From* | *To* |
|---|---|---|
| 33d Regt. N. I. | Palamcottah | Palaveram, instead of Vellore. |
| 15th do. | ..... | To remain at Vellore, instead of proceeding to Trichinopoly. |
| 45th do. | Dindigul | Trichinopoly. |
| 37th do. | Trichinopoly | Palaveram. |

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

### FORT ST. GEORGE, 27TH NOVEMBER 1838.

No. 193 of 1838.—The following General Order by the Hon'ble the President of the Council of India in Council, dated the 12th November 1838, No. 164, is re-published at this Presidency.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE HON'BLE THE PRESIDENT IN COUNCIL.

FORT WILLIAM, 12*th November* 1838.

No. 164 of 1838.—The London Gazette of the 24th July 1838, having been received from the

Hon'ble the Court of Directors, the following Extract therefrom, is published for general information :

" WAR OFFICE, *24th July* 1838.

Her Majesty has been pleased to appoint the undermentioned Officers of the East India Company's Forces, to take rank, by Brevet, in Her Majesty's Army in the East Indies only, as follows : Commissions to be dated 28th June 1838.

## TO BE GENERALS.

Lieutenant General Bennet Marley
" Samuel Bradshaw
" Sir Hector McLean, K. C. B.

## TO BE LIEUTENANT GENERAL.

Major General John Cunninghame

## TO BE MAJOR GENERALS.

Colonel Brackley Kennett
" William Innes
" John P. Dunbar
" Andrew Aitcheson
" William Turner
" Adam Hogg
" Christopher Hodgson
" Richard Whish
" Augustus Andrews
" Gabriel R. Penny
" James Ahmuty
" James Cock
" William Hull
" Sir James Limond, Knt.
" Charles McLeod
" Thomas Garner
" Robert Pitman
" Christopher Sullivan Fagan
" Edmund W. Shuldham
" William S. Beathcote
" Richard H. Yates
" John Mayne
" Anthony Monin
" William Sandwith
" Mossem Boyd
" John Mc Innes
" James F. Salter
" Sir Ephraim G. Stannus, Knt.
" Patrick Byers
" William Burgh
" Edmund Cartwright
" Henry George Andrew Taylor
" Alfred Richards
" Sir James Sutherland, K. L. S.
" Herbert Bowen
" Archibald Watson
" William Dickson
" John Wells Fast
" William P. Price
" James Durant
" Robert Hampton
" John S. Harriott
" Brook Bridges Parlby
" Henry Hodgson
" Tretcheville Dykes Ballantyne
" Francis James Thomas Johnston
" William G. Pearse
" Sir Robert Henry Cunliffe, Bart
" William Clapham
" John Truscott
" John Woulfe

Colonel Edward Edwards
" Thomas Webster
" Gilbert Waugh
" Thomas Henry Smith
" Edward Millian Gullifer Showers
" William Woodhouse
" Henry Faithfull
" Francis W. Wilson
" John Tombs
" John H. Collett
" George L. Wahab
" Patrick Cameron
" John Carfrae
" Richard West
" George Jackson
" Samuel Goodfellow
" Charles A. Walker
" Richard A. Willis
" Frederick Bowes
" James S. Fraser
" Isaac Kinnersley
" Peter Delamotte
" Henry Huthwaite
" William C. Faithfull
" Thomas Wilson
" Felix Vincent Raper
" George Swiney
" George Pollock
" Alexander Lindsay
" James Alexander
" Vans Kennedy
" Walter Raleigh Gilbert
" Thomas P. Smith
" Edward Frederick
" George B. Brooks
" Archibald Robertson
" William Clinton Baddeley
" Henry Bowdler
" Peter Lodwick
" James F. Dundas
" James Morse
" Edward H. Simpson
" James Hackett
" Thomas Newton
" John A. Biggs
" Edward H. Bellasis
" William Nott
" George Cooper
" Suetonius Henry Todd
" John Briggs
" Harry Thomson

## TO BE MAJORS.

Captain John Wilson
" Thomas Richard Macqueen
" Francis Hugh M. Wheeler
" John Wilson
" George Hicks
" James William Douglas

Captain James Manson
" John Ward
" Stratford Powell
" William Burlton
" Samuel Lewis Thornton
" Hope Dick

Captain David Hepburn
" William Simonds
" Samuel P. C. Humfrays
" John Henry Simmonds
" Henry Fisher Salter
" John Angelo
" John Gavin Drummond
" Thomas Williams
" William Bacon
" Louis Saunders Bird
" George Blake
" Robert Lindsay Anstruther
" Edmund Herring
" Roderick Roberts
" George Gladwin Dennis
" Alexander Davidson
" Eyre Evans Bruce
" John Hall
" John Hailes
" John Samuel Marshall
" Daniel Alexander Fenning
" George Brooks Aitcheson
" Christopher Newport
" George Chapman
" John Hicks
" John Landon Jones
" Griffiths Holmes
" Shepherd Hart
" John Rawlins
" George H. Woodrooffe
" Francis Smalpage
" Richard Ogilvie Meriton
" John Houston Mackinlay
" Owen Phillips
" William Bolton Girdlestone
" Niel Campbell
" Robert Kent
" William Henry Earle
" Alexander McKinnon
" William Sage
" Andrew Goldie
" Henry Carter
" William Ramsey
" Charles Thoresby
" James Bedford
" William Edward Blair Leadbeater
" Jeremiah Brock Nottidge
" George Lee
" Duncan Montgomerie
" Andrew Mitchell Campbell
" Lucius Horton Smith
" John Farquharson
" John Worthy
" John Forbes
" Frederick Bond
" Thomas Biddle
" William Mactier

Captain Hugh Macfarquhar
" John Howison
" Henry John Wood
" George Dods
" John Morgan Ley
" Richard Graves Polwhele
" John Chisholm
" William Foquett
" Edward Parry Gowan
" John Allen
" John Henry Irwin
" John Cartwright
" Francis Frankland Whynyates
" William Hill Waterfield
" George Fryer
" Richard Budd
" Patrick Thomson
" George Barker
" Francis Plowden
" John Fitzgerald
" James Oliphant
" Francis Straton
" John J. Underwood
" John Monson Boyes
" William Frederick Steer
" Claude Martin Wade
" George William Bonham
" Thomas Wilkinson
" George Henry Robinson
" Hugh C. Cotton
" Charles Sinclair
" Alexander Lawe
" Charles Hosmer
" Richard Somner Seton
" Alexander MacArthur
" William Prescott
" John Thomas Croft
" Charles Waddington
" William Henry Terraneau
" Frederick Blundell
" Charles Wahab
" Stuart Corbett
" George Frederick Penley
" John Samuel Henry Weston
" John Wynch
" William John Thompson
" Humphrey Hay
" Malcolm Nicolson
" Henry Monke
" Henry Barkley Henderson
" Thomas Best Jervis
" Frederick Samuel Sotheby
" Henry Liddell
" Edward Huthwaite
" Gavin Ralston Crawford
" Henry Delafosse
" Joseph Robert Woodhouse."

(Sd.) J. STUART, Lt Col.,
*Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India Mily. Dept.*

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

FORT ST. GEORGE, 27TH NOVEMBER 1838.

No. 194 of 1838.—1. The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that when European Troops are marching in wet weather, or when they are encamped on damp or marshy ground, Straw, in moderate quantities, shall be provided by the Commissariat Department, on a requisition from the Officer Commanding, for the floors of the Tents, for their use.

2. If there is no Commissariat Officer, or Servant, present, the Straw will be procured by the Officer Commanding, and charged for on a contingent bill.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, 27TH NOVEMBER 1838.

No. 195 of 1838.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to publish in General Orders, that Funds have been allotted to the Paymasters at the Presidency and in the several Divisions of the Army, for the discharge of all ordinary demands in the Military Department in the course of next month.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

## *General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

### FORT ST. GEORGE, 30TH NOVEMBER 1838.

No. 196 of 1838.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotions.

*Artillery.*

Senior Major Archibald Cranfurd to be Lieutenant Colonel, Senior Captain (Brevet Major) Thomas Biddle to be Major, Senior 1st Lieutenant William Henry Miller to be Captain, and Senior 2d Lieutenant John Henry Bourdieu to be 1st Lieutenant, vice Abdy invalided; date of commissions 27th November 1838.

Supernumerary 2d Lieutenant Wyndham Charles Leopold Baker is brought on the effective strength from the 27th November 1838, to complete the establishment of that Corps.

---

Assistant Surgeon G. D. Gordon, M. D. is permitted to enter on the general duties of the Army.

Lieutenant J. M. Rees of the Madras European Regiment, who obtained leave to return to Europe on sick certificate in G. O. G. of the 23d Instant, No. 191, is permitted to embark from the Western Coast.

The undermentioned Officers are permitted to return to Europe on sick certificate.

Lieutenant Colonel J. N. Abdy of the Carnatic European Veteran Battalion.

2d Lieutenant G. C. Collyer of the Corps of Engineers.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

### FORT ST. GEORGE, 4TH DECEMBER 1838.

No. 197 of 1838.—The following Lists of Rank of Cadets and Assistant Surgeons, are published in General Orders.

No. 5 of 1838.

LIST of RANK of CADETS for the Madras Cavalry and Infantry.

*For the Cavalry.*

To rank from the date of the sailing from Gravesend of the Ship by which he proceeded, viz.

Roualeyn George Cumming.....Carnatic, *sailed 8th August* 1838.

*For the Infantry.*

To rank from the date of the sailing from Gravesend of the Ships by which they proceeded and in the following order, viz.

Henry Hughes.....Wellington. *sailed 10th Augt.* 1838.
Charles Douglas.....Repulse, ,, 21*st* ,, ,,
Henry Broderip.....Mary Ann, ,, 23*d* ,, ,,
Thomas Jenkins.....Windsor, ,, 26*th* ,, ,,
John Gustavus Halliday....Duke of Buccleugh, *sailed 9th Septr.* 1838.

East India House, 12th Septr. 1838. (Signed) PHILIP MELVILL,
*Secy. Mily. Dept.*

East India House, London, 18th Sept. 1838. (A true copy.)
(Signed) JAMES C. MELVILL, *Sy.*

---

No. 4 of 1838.

LIST of RANK of ASSISTANT SURGEONS for Madras.

To rank from the date of the sailing from Gravesend of the Ships by which they proceeded and in the following order, viz.

George Forster Hay Primrose, .....True Briton, *sailed 4th July* 1838.
Charles William Pickering, .....Repulse, ,, 21*st Augt.* ,,

East India House, 12th Septr. 1838. (Signed) PHILIP MELVILL,
*Secy. Mily. Dept.*

East India House, London, 18th Septr. 1838. (A true copy.)
(Signed) JAMES C. MELVILL, *Sy.*

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

## FORT ST. GEORGE, 4TH DECEMBER 1838.

No. 193 of 1838.—Captain S. Bullock, Assistant Commissary General, is permitted to repair to the Presidency preparatory to applying for leave to proceed to Europe on sick certificate, and to resign his appointment in the Commissariat Department from the date of his embarkation.

In the Political Department, under date the 30th Ultimo, the services of Lieutenant W. K. Lloyd of the Artillery, were placed at the disposal of the Government of India, with a view to his being appointed to the Nizam's service.

The following Promotions are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

| *Corps.* | *Present Rank and Names.* | | *To what rank promoted.* | *Dates of Commissions.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6th Regt. N. I. | Jemadar..... | Modena Sheriff.... | Subadar ..... | 2d October 1838. |
| | Havildar .... | Veeragoo ..... | Jemadar ..... | 25th Septr. ,, |
| | Havildar .... | Shaik Ameen .... | Jemadar ..... | 2d October ,, |
| 7th do. .. | Jemadar..... | Kathan ..... | Subadar ..... | 9th Novr. ,, |
| | Havildar Major. | Shaik Bauben .... | Jemadar ..... | 9th ,, ,, |
| 10th do. .. | Jemadar..... | Polanah..... | Subadar ..... | 12th Octr. ,, |
| | Havildar .... | Syed Cillar ..... | Jemadar ..... | 12th ,, ,, |
| 42d do. .. | Jemadar..... | Shaik Hoossain .. | Subadar ..... | 30th ,, ,, |
| | Havildar .... | Laul Homed..... | Jemadar ..... | 30th ,, ,, |

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

## *General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

### FORT ST. GEORGE, 27TH NOVEMBER 1838.

No. 199 of 1838.—Under instructions from the Honorable the Court of Directors, the Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to declare the provisions of the G. O. G. of the 3d of October 1837, No. 190, applicable to Regimental Surgeons of Her Majesty's Service.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

### FORT ST. GEORGE, 4TH DECEMBER 1838.

No. 200 of 1838.—Referring to G. O. G. No. 61, dated 4th February 1834, the Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to declare that, that part of the former rules, for provision of line articles for Artillery Karkhanas which authorized hand rubbers, grass knives and whips being provided in the first instance at the public charge, and to be subsequently kept up by the Drivers, is to be considered as having continued and being still in force.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

### FORT ST. GEORGE, 4TH DECEMBER 1838.

No. 201 of 1838.—1. The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased, in continuation to General Orders dated 2d and 16th May 1837, Nos. 85 and 96, to establish the following subsidiary rules respecting the Order of British India, the Order of Merit, and the new scale of Pay, and Pensions.

2. Native Officers invested with the Order of British India, are, in addition thereto, eligible to all the advantages attached to the Order of Merit.

3. The allowance attached to the Order of Merit does not increase on promotion.

4. Individuals of all arms and ranks who, in consequence of having been enlisted before the 1st May 1837, receive higher rates of Pay than those of the same ranks entertained posterior to that date, will, on obtaining the Order of Merit, draw additional Pay, agreeably to those higher rates.

5. The additional Pay attached to different classes of the Order of Merit is to be calculated at the rate of Pay (including garrison half batta, where such is drawn) of which the individual, of whatever rank, who becomes entitled thereto is in receipt; for instance a Private of Infantry enlisted subsequent to the 30th April 1837 will on admission to the 3d class of the Order of Merit receive an additional allowance of Rupees 2 5 4, into the 2d class 4 10 8, and into the 1st class 7 0 0, exclusive of Good Conduct Pay or other special allowance which is altogether extra.

6. The Tables promulgated in G. O. No. 107 of 1837, are not applicable to Native Veteran Battalions, neither can Privates of those Corps claim additional Pay for length of service, nor carry along with them their Good Conduct Pay.

7. Puckallies, Bheasties, Store, Tent and Regimental Lascars, and Public Followers generally, are not entitled to additional Pay for length of service.

8. The additional Pay of 2 Rupees per mensem is continued to Color and Troop Havildars.

9. Service under 18 years of age is not allowed in reckoning the period of service for Pension, or for additional Pay.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

### FORT ST. GEORGE, 7TH DECEMBER 1838.

No. 202 of 1838.—The following Extract from a Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors in the Military Department, dated 5th September 1838, No. 68, is published for the information of the Army.

Para. 1. "By the late Brevet *Seven Officers have been promoted to the rank of Major General whose Regimental rank is that of Lieutenant Colonel.

* 2 Madras Establishment.
5 Bombay do.

2. "We have adverted upon this occasion to the Proceeding which was taken by the local authorities consequent upon the Brevet of August 1819, when the Lieutenant Colonelcies of Officers promoted to be Major Generals and rendered thereby ineligible for Regimental duties were filled up in accordance with the practice of the Royal Army.

3. "Having again considered this subject, we have resolved to adhere to the practice of Her Majesty's Army in like cases, by which the number of Field Officers for Regimental duties is

maintained at the established strength. We accordingly desire that the Major Generals holding the Regimental rank of Lieutenant Colonel be returned as Supernumeraries in their respective Corps and that effective Lieutenant Colonels be promoted in their room."

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

FORT ST. GEORGE, 7TH DECEMBER 1838.

No. 203 of 1838.—In reference to G. O. G. under date the 6th of January 1826, No. 6, Lieutenant (Brevet Captain) W. Shelley of the 20th Regiment Native Infantry, is to be considered as having been readmitted on the Establishment from the 9th, instead of the 27th of December 1825.

Captain W. W. Dunlop of the 50th Regiment Native Infantry, who obtained leave to return to Europe on sick certificate in G. O. G. 2d November 1838, No. 183, is permitted to proceed via Bombay.

The extension of leave of absence on sick certificate, granted in G. O. G. 15th December 1837, No. 225, to Ensign F. W. Baynes of the 22d Regiment Native Infantry, is further extended until the 7th Ultimo, the date of his arrival at Madras.

Subadar Major Nutter Cawn, "Surdar Bahadoor" of the 6th Regiment Light Cavalry, is transferred to the Pension Establishment on the half pay of a 1st class Subadar and the Staff allowance of his rank.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

*General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, 11TH DECEMBER 1838.

No. 204 of 1838.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that the following Advertisement be published for general information.

## GOVERNMENT ADVERTISEMENT.

Notice is hereby given that the undermentioned Sums deposited in the General Treasury at Fort St. George, from 1st May to 31st October 1838, on account of the Estates of deceased European Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers of the Honorable Company's Service, will be remitted to the Honorable Court of Directors, for the benefit of the legal Representatives, at the expiration of six months from the date of this Advertisement, if not previously disposed of, under orders from the Secretary to Government in the Military Department, who is vested with authority by Cap. LXI. George 4th, to sanction the payment of regimental debts, and funeral expences, and to make over the Estates to the Persons entitled thereto, without the taking out of Letters of Administration, either with any Will annexed or otherwise.

| Date when Deposited. | No. of the Treasury Receipts. | By whom Deposited. | On account of whose Estate. | Amount of Rupees. C. Rs. A. P. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1838 | | | | | |
| May 1 | 1 | Major J. Kerr, S. O. in charge M. E. Regt. at Kamptee | Private Robert Brown, A. cy. of the same corps | 26 3 4 | |
| | | | Do. John Kain do do | 24 6 3 | |
| | | | Do. Francis Blake, C. cy. of do | 11 10 3 | |
| „ 29 | 7 | Major A. Ross, Superintending Engineer Hydrabad Subsidiary Force | Serjeant James Smith of the Engineer's Department | 322 13 2 | |
| June 8 | 12 | Lieut. Col. F. L. Doveton, Town Major | Gunner Bartholomew Gibbons of the Pension Est. | 14 0 1 | |
| „ 29 | 20 | Lieut. F. Burgoyne, in charge of the C. cy. 3d Batn. Artillery | Gunner Angus Cameron of the same corps | 37 13 1 | |
| July 4 | 22 | Brigadier John Bell, Comg. Bellary | Pensioned Serjeant John Kilby | 1051 8 10 | |
| „ 6 | 25 | Lieut. J. A. Prendergast in charge D. cy. 3d Batn. Artillery | Gunner Thomas Collier of the same corps | 33 5 9 | |
| | | | Private James Tyler, Grenadier cy. of the same corps | 30 1 3 | |
| „ 19 | 30 | Major J. Kerr, S. O. in charge M. E. Rt. | Private Redmond Walsh of the same corps | 2 9 4 | |
| Aug. 9 | 41 | Ditto ditto | Pensioned Serjeant John Kilby | 650 4 6 | |
| „ 10 | 42 | Major General J. Allan, comg. Cannanore | | | |
| „ 14 | — | Amount realized by the sale of one Gold Sovereign and five Shillings, on account of the Estate of | Recruit Thomas Hawkins of the Hon'ble Company's Service | 12 5 6 | |
| „ 20 | 44 | Captain J. M. Ross, 5th Regt. N. I. late comg. Negapatam | Sub Conductor Francis Gibson of the Ordnance Department | 234 1 7 | |
| „ 31 | — | Lieut. Col. S. W. Steel, Secy. to Govt. | A Bengal Promissory Note of the 5 per Cent Loan of 18th August 1825, No. 5025 of 1825-26, dated 22d April 1826, belonging to the Estate of Serjeant John Kilby of the Pension Establishment for Sa. Rs 600 | 4 12 9 | |
| Sept. 8 | 56 | Lieut. Col. F. L. Doveton, Town Major | Private Robert Boyd of the Madras Eur. Regt. | 18 9 2 | |
| „ 12 | 61 | Ditto ditto | Private John Gormerley of the Madras Eur. Regt. | 174 11 5 | |
| „ 13 | 63 | Captain Æneas Sheriff, S. O. in charge Hd. Qrs. H. B. Arty. | Corporal John Axon of the same corps | 96 4 5 | |
| „ 19 | 66 | Lieut. Col. T. T. Paske, comg. 2d Batn. Arty. | Gunner John Byrne of the same corps | 51 15 10 | |
| Oct. 3 | 69 | Captain J. A. Howden, S. O. in charge of the Madras Eur. Regt. | Private Michael Marragh of the D. cy. of the same corps | 193 1 0 | |
| „ 12 | 72 | Major D. Macleod, comg. the 4th Regt. Light Cavalry | Quarter Master Serjeant Henry Seale of the same corps | 30 13 11 | |
| „ 24 | 78 | Captain C. H. Best, comg. Artillery | Gunner James Culloo, No. 401 of the C. cy. 3d Batn. Artillery | 22 1 9 | |
| „ 30 | 81 | Major James Kerr, comg. M. E. Regt. | Private Edwin Bayley of the F. cy. Madras Eur. Rt. | | |
| | | | Company's Rupees | 3017 9 2 | |

Fort St. George: Accountant General's Office, 30th November 1838.

Errors Excepted per.
S. CRAWFORD, *Dy. Acct. Genl.*

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, 11TH DECEMBER 1838.

No. 205 of 1838.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotions.

*Cavalry.*

Senior Major Thomas Kennedy Limond from the 3d Regiment Light Cavalry, to be Lieutenant Colonel, from the 28th June 1838.

*3d Regiment Light Cavalry.*

Senior Captain Stanley Bullock to be Major, Senior Lieutenant Henry Swan Waters to be Captain, and Senior Cornet Thomas William Claggett to be Lieutenant, from the 28th June 1838, in succession to Limond promoted.

Senior Major Henry Brown Smith from the 8th Regiment Light Cavalry, to be Lieutenant Colonel, from the 28th June 1838.

*8th Regiment Light Cavalry.*

Senior Captain (Brevet Major) Francis Straton to be Major, Senior Lieutenant John Kerr Macdonald to be Captain, and Senior Cornet Thomas Newberry to be Lieutenant, from the 28th June 1838, in succession to Smith promoted.

---

Major S. Bullock of the 3d Regiment Light Cavalry, is placed at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander in Chief for Regimental duty, but he will retain his present appointment until the Commissary General can dispense with his services, or until further orders.

Major General Sir R. H. Dick, K. C. B. and K. C. H. of Her Majesty's Service, having reported his arrival at Bombay, is admitted on the Staff of this Establishment in succession to Major General J. W. Sleigh, C. B. from the date on which he may arrive within the limits of this Presidency, and is appointed from the same date to the Command of the Southern Division of the Army.

In conformity with orders received from the Honorable the Court of Directors, the Right Honorable the Governor in Council directs that the name of Lieutenant David Taylor Thomson of the 39th Regiment Native Infantry, be removed from the List of the Army from this date.

Surgeon D. S. Young of the Madras Establishment, has been permitted by the Government of Bombay, under date the 30th Ultimo, to proceed to Egypt on sick certificate, with leave of absence for 12 months.

The leave granted to Major L. Macdowall of the 23d Regiment Light Infantry, in G. O. G. of the 10th of October 1837, No. 194, to proceed to Sea and the Cape of Good Hope on sick certificate, is cancelled from the 18th of September 1838, the date on which he returned to Madras; and that Officer is permitted to return to Europe on sick certificate.

Havildar Major Ghouse Beg of the 27th Regiment Native Infantry, is promoted to the rank of Jemadar from the 20th October last, vice Jemadar Allagherry deceased.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

*General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, 12TH DECEMBER 1838.

No. 206 of 1838.—The following Movements are ordered.

| *Corps.* | *From.* | *To* |
|---|---|---|
| 7th Regiment L. C. | Jaulnah | Mhow. |
| 20th Regiment N. I. | Secunderabad | Mulligaum. |
| 21st do. | do. | Ahmednuggur. |
| A Detail of Artillery with 2 Six Pounder Guns. | do. | do. |

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

FORT ST. GEORGE, 14TH DECEMBER 1838.

No. 207 of 1838.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotion.

*39th Regiment Native Infantry.*

Senior Ensign George John Purvis to be Lieutenant, vice Thomson removed from the List of the Army; date of commission 11th December 1838.

---

The Promotions in the Cavalry announced in G. O. G. of the 11th Instant, No. 205, were consequent on the orders of the Honorable the Court of Directors, published in G. O. G. under date the 7th Instant, No. 202, in succession to Lieutenant Colonels (Brevet Colonels) Collette and Cameron, who were promoted, by Her Majesty's late Brevet, to the rank of Major General, from the 28th June 1838; and those Officers will be returned in the Regimental rank of Lieutenant Colonel as Supernumeraries.

The undermentioned Gentlemen Cadets for the Infantry, who arrived at Madras on the 13th Instant, are admitted on the Establishment in conformity with their appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors and are promoted to the rank of Ensign, leaving the dates of their Commissions to be settled hereafter.

Mr. Charles Sydney Sparrow,
" Alexander Laurence Tweedie,
" Thomas Jenkins.

The leave to proceed to Bombay, granted in General Orders under date the 11th September last, No. 153, to Lieutenant F. Templer of the 51st Regiment Native Infantry, is cancelled in compliance with that Officer's request.

Lieutenant W. M. Gunthorpe of the 6th Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to return to Europe on sick certificate and to embark from Pooree.

The following Promotions are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

| *Corps.* | *Present Rank and Names.* | *To what rank promoted.* | *Dates of Commissions.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4th Regt. L. C. | Jemadar ..... Ally Khan ..... | Subadar ..... | 20th November 1838. |
| Sappers and Miners | Jemadar ..... Audum Khan ..... | Subadar ..... | 27th October " |
| | Havildar Major. Armogum ..... | Jemadar ..... | 27th " " |
| 47th Regt. N. I. | Havildar ..... Ramasawmy ..... | Jemadar ..... | 7th November " |

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel;
*Secretary to Government.*

---

FORT ST. GEORGE, 18TH DECEMBER 1838.

No. 208 of 1838.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Promotions.

*Medical Department.*

Senior Second Apothecaries, William Erskine and Christopher Frederick Priestley, to be Apothecaries from the 28th November 1838, to complete the Establishment.

Senior Assistant Apothecaries J. George Snugg and Thomas D'Rozario, to be Second Apothecaries from the 20th November 1838, in succession to Erskine and Priestley promoted.

---

The undermentioned Officers, who arrived at Madras on the 13th Instant, have returned to their duty by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors, without prejudice to their rank.

Major Maurice Tweedie, 20th Regt. N. I.
Lieutenant William James Church, 17th do.

---

Major General Sir R. H. Dick, K. C. B. & K. C. H. who stands appointed to the Command of the Southern Division of the Army, arrived at Cannanore on the 13th Instant.

Captain Lawrence Fyfe of Her Majesty's 17th Foot is, at the recommendation of His Excellency the Commander in Chief, appointed Aid-de-Camp to Major General Sir R. H. Dick, from the above date.

---

Major General James Allan, C. B. will resume Command of the Provinces of Malabar and Canara, on being relieved in the Command of the Southern Division of the Army by Major General Sir R. H. Dick, K. C. B. & K. C. H.

---

Jemadar Syed Modeen of the 1st Native Veteran Battalion, is transferred to the Pension Establishment on the half pay of his rank.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

## *General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

### FORT ST. GEORGE, 21ST DECEMBER 1838.

No. 209 of 1838.—His Excellency Lieutenant General Sir Jasper Nicolls, K. C. B. appointed by the Honorable the Court of Directors to be Commander of all the Forces serving under the Presidency of Fort St. George and one of the Councillors thereof, having arrived on board the Ship *Carnatic*, the usual oaths have been administered to His Excellency, and His Excellency has this day taken his Seat as Second Member of the Council at this Presidency, under the usual Salute from the ramparts of Fort St. George.

All Officers and Soldiers on the Establishment of Fort St. George will obey Lieutenant General Sir Jasper Nicolls as Commander in Chief; and all returns are to be made to His Excellency accordingly.

(Signed) H. CHAMIER, *Chief Secretary.*

---

### FORT ST. GEORGE, 21ST DECEMBER 1838.

No. 210 of 1838.—With reference to the General Order by Government of this date, announcing the arrival of His Excellency Lieutenant General Sir Jasper Nicolls, K. C. B. Commander in Chief at this Presidency, the Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that all honors and compliments which were paid to Lieutenant General Sir Peregrine Maitland, K. C. B. when in office as Commander in Chief, shall be continued to His Excellency until his embarkation.

(Signed) H. CHAMIER, *Chief Secretary.*

---

### FORT ST. GEORGE, 21ST DECEMBER 1838.

No. 211 of 1838.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased, at the recommendation of His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to make the following Appointment.

*52d Regiment N. I.*

Ensign Robert Sym Wilson to be Quarter Master and Interpreter, vice Scutt resigned.

---

First Lieutenant John Thomas Ashton of the Artillery, is promoted to the rank of Captain by Brevet, from the 18th December 1838.

The undermentioned Gentlemen Cadets for the Cavalry and Infantry, are admitted on the Establishment, in conformity with their appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors, and are promoted to the rank of Cornet and Ensign respectively, leaving the dates of their commissions to be settled hereafter.

*Cavalry.*

Mr. Roualeyn George Gordon Cumming—arrived at Madras on the 20th Instant.

*Infantry.*

Mr. George Travers Sayer Carruthers,
„ Henry Baker Sweet,
„ Henry Hughes,
„ Charles Douglas,
} do. 18th Instant.

Mr. Charles William Pickering, who arrived at Madras on the 18th Instant, is admitted on the Establishment as an Assistant Surgeon, in conformity with his appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors, and is directed to do duty under the Surgeon of the 1st Battalion Artillery at Secunderabad.

The undermentioned Officers have returned to their duty by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors, without prejudice to their rank.

Captain John Kerr Macdonald of the 8th Regiment Light Cavalry—arrived within the limits of this Presidency on the 8th Instant.

1st Lieutenant Henry Lawford, Artillery,
Captain Evan Lloyd, 43d Regiment N. I.
Lieutenant Joseph Dods, 4th Regiment N. I.
Ast. Surg. P. A. Andrew, M. D.
„ „ W. Evans, M. D.
} Arrived at Madras on the 18th Instant.

Surgeon John Brown, M. D.—Arrived at Bombay on the 25th Ultimo.

Assistant Surgeon J. Coleridge is permitted to enter on the general duties of the Army.

Lieutenant Ralph Reid Scutt of the 52d Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to resign the appointment of Quarter Master and Interpreter of that Corps.

Lieutenant Colonel N. Alves of the 10th Regiment Madras Native Infantry, Agent to the Governor General for the States of Rajpootna, is permitted to proceed to the Cape of Good Hope or to Van Dieman's Land, viâ either the Cape of Good Hope or the Mauritius, with leave of absence for twenty-two months from the date of his embarkation at Bombay.

Captain W. Bremner, Deputy Assistant Commissary General, is permitted to visit the Presidency on sick certificate, preparatory to his applying for leave to proceed to the Cape of Good Hope.

Serjeant Archibald Cunningham of the 1st Battalion of Artillery, is transferred to the Non-effective Establishment on the superior Pension authorized to Serjeants by G. O. G. of the 20th of March 1820, subject to the confirmation of the Honorable the Court of Directors.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

FORT ST. GEORGE, 24TH DECEMBER 1838.

No. 212 of 1838.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased, at the recommendation of His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to make the following Appointments, to have effect from the 21st Instant.

Lieutenant-Colonel John Luard of Her Majesty's Service, to be Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief.

Lieutenants E. J. Taynton of the 6th Regiment N. I. and G. W. Nicolls of Her Majesty's Service, to be Aides-de-Camp to the Commander in Chief.

---

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased, under date the 22d Instant, to permit Major General Sir R. H Dick, K. C. B. and K. C. H. Commanding the Southern Division of the Army, to visit the Presidency on route to Trichinopoly.

That part of the G. O. G. of the 12th Instant, No. 206, which directs the movement of the 7th Regiment Light Cavalry from Jaulnah to Mhow, was cancelled by a Resolution of Government under date the 21st Instant.

Jemadar Rajannah of the 6th Regiment Native Infantry, is transferred to the Invalid Establishment.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

---

FORT ST. GEORGE, 24TH DECEMBER 1838.

No. 213 of 1838.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to publish in General Orders, that Funds have been allotted to the Paymasters at the Presidency and in the several Divisions of the Army, for the discharge of all ordinary demands in the Military Department in the course of next month.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

## *General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, 28TH DECEMBER 1838.

No. 214 of 1838.—The undermentioned Gentlemen Cadets for the Infantry, who arrived at Madras on the 21st Instant, are admitted on the Establishment in conformity with their appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors and are promoted to the rank of Ensign, leaving the dates of their commissions to be settled hereafter.

Mr. Arthur Howlett,
,, Henry Broderip.

The undermentioned Officers have returned to their duty by permission of the Honorable the Court of Directors, without prejudice to their rank.

Lieutenant Colonel C. A. Elderton, Madras European Regiment
Captain H. Mackenzie, 34th Regiment L. I.
Captain George Burn, 14th Regiment N. I.
Lieutenant E. G. Taynton, 8th do.
,, G. T. Haly, 41st do.
,, R. O. Gardner, 50th do.
Surgeon J. Morton
Conductor J. Hamilton, Ordnance Department

} Arrived at Madras on the 20th Instant.

Lieutenant Colonel D. Sim, Engineers,
Captain T. Ditmas, Artillery,
,, E. L. Durant, 3d Regiment L. I.
,, D. Scotland, 7th do. N. I.
,, J. Fullarton, 17th do.
,, H. Hall, 41st do.
Major C. O. Fothergill, Carnatic European Veteran Battalion

} Arrived at Madras on the 21st Instant.

In reference to G. O. G. No. 202, under date the 27th October 1837, Major F. Stratton of the 8th Regiment Light Cavalry, is permitted to proceed from the Cape of Good Hope to Europe, on renewed sick certificate.

Lieutenant and Adjutant H. A. Lake of the Corps of Engineers, is permitted to return to Europe on sick certificate.

In reference to G. O. G. of the 30th Ultimo, No. 196, 2d Lieutenant G. C. Collyer of the Corps of Engineers, is to be considered as having had permission to proceed to Europe on medical certificate, *via Bombay*

Commissariat Staff Serjeant James Foothead is transferred to the Non-Effective Establishment from the 24th Instant, on the Superior Pension authorized to Serjeants by G. O. G. of the 20th of March 1820, subject to the confirmation of the Honorable the Court of Directors.

Subadar Kistnamah of the 23d Regiment or Wallajahbad Light Infantry, is transferred to the Pension Establishment on 25 Rupees per mensem.

The following Promotions are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army.

| *Corps.* | *Present Rank and Names.* | *To what rank promoted.* | *Dates of Commissions.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| 17th Regt. N.I. | Jemadar ..... Bavah Khan .... | Subadar ..... | 14th November 1838. |
| | Havildar..... Sheikh Oomr .... | Jemadar ..... | 14th ,, ,, |
| 1st do. | Havildar..... Abdul Khadur .. | Jemadar ..... | 7th December ,, |

The following Promotions are made in the Ordnance Department.

Acting Conductor John Bradley to be a Conductor of Ordnance to complete the Establishment.

Senior Sub Conductor George Duncan to be an Acting Conductor during the absence of Conductor Corley to Europe on sick certificate, or until further orders.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, 31ST DECEMBER 1838.

No. 215 of 1838.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased, at the recommendation of His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to order the following Movement.

The 7th Regiment of Light Cavalry, to proceed from Jaulnah to Bellary.

Jemadar Vencapah of the 1st Regiment Native Infantry, is transferred to the Pension Establishment on the half pay of his rank.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel,
*Secretary to Government.*

